

S U B J E C T	T A B L E	T I T L E
N O .	N O .	
1	2	3
		AHMEDABAD CITY AT A GLANCE
I	LOCATION AND CLIMATE	
1.1		Geographical position of Ahmedabad
1.2		City Temperature
1.3		Variation in City Temperature
1.4		City Rainfall
1.5		City Rainfall Monthwise
II	ADMINISTRATION	
2.1		Civic Administration Status
2.2		Meetings of the Corporation, Statutory, Other Committees & Proposals Approved
2.3		Municipal Election wardwise area, population and density on the basis of 1991 Census.
2.4		Election wardwise No. of Voters as per Election Voters List - 2004
III	AREA & POPULATION	
3.1		Growth of Area
3.2		Growth of Population (A.M.C. area)
3.3		Population of Ahmedabad city
3.4		Projected Population
3.5		Variation in density
3.6		Variation in sex-ratio
3.7		Zonewise area and Population data of Ahmedabad city
3.8		Basic Population data of Ahmedabad Urban Agglomeration Area - 1991
3.9		Workers & Non-workers in Ahmedabad Urban Agglomeration Area - 1991
3.10		Wardwise households, population & sex-ratio - 1991
3.11		Wardwise population by Sex & Age-group - 1991
3.12		Age-Groupwise Distribution of population(A.U.A.)-1981
3.13		Literacy by sex
3.14		Wardwise population & literacy - 1991
3.15		Comparison of Working population - 1981 - 1991
3.16		Wardwise Main workers, Marginal workers & Non workers-1991
3.17		Main workers by Occupation -1991
3.18		Classification of Main workers - 1981 - 1991
3.19		Wardwise Scheduled Castes & Tribes population - 1991
3.20		Major cities of Gujarat having population of 1,00,000 and above- 1991
3.21		Cities with population of one million and above by sex, age group and literacy-1991
3.22		Scheduled Castes & Tribes population by sex (A.M.C.) 1971-1981-1991
3.23		Household Population by religion of head of household-1981
3.24		Distribution of population by religion-2001
3.25		Percentage of household having availability of electricity and toilet facility in city/U.A. of Gujarat-1991.
3.26		Census houses and uses to which they are put in city/U.A. of Gujarat-1991

S U B J E C T	T A B L E	T I T L E
N O .	N O .	
1	2	3
	3.27	Households & distribution of 1000 population by availability of Electricity and Toilet facilities and Tenure Status of house occupied in Municipal Corporation areas of Gujarat-1991
	3.28	Households by type of fuel used for cooking in Municipal Corporation Areas of Gujarat-1991.
	3.29	Households classified by source of Drinking water, availability of electricity and toilet facilities in A.M.C. Area-1991
	3.30	Households by tenure status, size and number of rooms occupied in Ahmedabad Urban Agglomeration area-1991
	3.31	Wardwise number of slums and chawls, total housing stock, number and percentage of slum and chawl house in A.M.C. limits in 1990.
	3.32	Basic Population Data of Ahmedabad Urban Agglomeration area 2001
	3.33	Wardwise Distribution of Population of Ahmedabad Municipal Corporation - 2001
	3.34	Population of Six Major Urban Agglomerations in Gujarat - 2001
	3.35	Density of Population in Municipal Corporations/ Nagar Palikas Having Population 1,00,000 and above in Gujarat - 2001
	3.36	Slum Demography in Municipal Corporations of Gujarat as per Census 2001
	3.37	Distribution of population by total workers, main workers, marginal workers and non workers by sex and their percentage to total population along with 1991 comparative percentage and net gain/loss
	3.38	Total Workers, Cultivators, Agricultural Labour, Workers in House Hold Industries & Other Workers as per Census 2001
	3.39	Total Population, Area & S.C., S.T. Population of Newly Added Nagarpalika & Grampanchayat in A.M.C. Limit From 14 th Feb. & 20 th July 2006 (As per 2001 Census)
IV	FINANCE	
	4.1	Income & Expenditure
	4.2	Revenue Income by Major Heads
	4.3	Income from Taxes
	4.4	Revenue Expenditure by Major Heads
	4.5	Percentage Distribution of Expenditure by Major Heads
	4.6	Revenue Expenditure by Sub Heads
	4.7	Percentage Distribution of Revenue Expenditure by Sub Heads
	4.8	Per Capita Revenue Income & Expenditure
	4.9	Loan Receipts and Repayments
	4.10	Capital Expenditure by Major Budget Heads
V	TAX AND OCTROI	
	5.1	Rate of Property Tax, Education cess, Water Tax/Charge and Conservancy Tax/Charge.
	5.2	Collection of Taxes
	5.3	Gross Octroi Income
	5.4	Octroi Receipts from Railway & Road Nakas
	5.5	Receipt of Octroi Duty by Group of Commodities
	5.6	Percentage distribution of Octroi duty by group of commodities
	5.7	Comparative Income from Rates & Taxes and Octroi with their Percentage to Total Revenue Income
	5.8	Disposal of 'F' Form & Octroi Refund
VI	MEDICAL AND HEALTH	
	6.1	Registered Births, Deaths & Rate
	6.2	Infant & Maternal Mortality Rate

S U B J E C T	T A B L E	T I T L E
N O .	N O .	
1	2	3
	6.3	Percentage Distribution of Deaths by Age Group
	6.4	Average Births & Deaths
	6.5	Treatment at Municipal Medical Institutions
	6.6	Treatment at V.S. General Hospital
	6.7	Treatment at Sheth L.G. General Hospital
	6.8	Treatment at Smt. S.C.L. General Hospital
	6.9	Treatment at Municipal Referral Hospitals
	6.10	Treatment at Municipal Dispensaries
	6.11	Treatment at Municipal Maternity Homes
	6.12	Treatment at New Chest Clinic (T.B. Hospital)
	6.13	Treatment at Nagari Eye Hospital
	6.14	Treatment at Infectious Diseases Hospital
	6.15	Treatment at Dental Clinics
	6.16	Treatment at Civil Hospital (Govt.)
	6.17	Treatment at General Hospital, Bapunagar (ESI scheme Hospital)
	6.18	Treatment at General Hospital, Rajpur-Hirpur (ESI scheme Hospital)
	6.19	Treatment at Chest Diseases Hospital, Naroda (ESI scheme Hospital)
	6.20	Registered Nursing Homes
	6.21	Family Welfare Programmes
VII	PUBLIC UTILITIES	
	7.1	Average Daily Supply of Water
	7.2	Water Pipelines & Connections
	7.3	Types of Water Supply
	7.4	Removal of Refuse
	7.5	Sewer Lines & Storm Water Drains
	7.6	Roads of Ahmedabad City
	7.7	Street Lights
	7.8	Expenditure on Street Lights
	7.9	Fire Calls Attended
VIII	EDUCATIONAL AND CULTURAL	
	8.1	Pre Primary Classes run by Municipal Corporation
	8.2	Primary Educational Institutions
	8.3	Student-Teacher Ratio for Municipal Primary Schools
	8.4	Municipal Primary Schools & Students
	8.5	Private Primary Schools & Students
	8.6	Number of Scheduled Caste & Scheduled Tribe Students in Municipal Primary Schools
	8.7	Expenditure on Municipal Primary Schools
	8.8	Average Expenditure per Municipal Primary School & Student per year by A.M.C.
	8.9	Student-Teacher Ratio for Other Municipal Educational Institutions
	8.10	Subjectwise Stock of Books in M.J. Library
	8.11	Language & Subjectwise Stock of Books in M.J. Library
	8.12	Books Read & Expenditure Incurred in M.J. Library
	8.13	Secondary & Higher Secondary Educational Institutions & Pupils
	8.14	Higher Educational Institutions in Ahmedabad City (Colleges)
IX	CITY TRANSPORT	
	9.1	Fleet Position & Passengers
	9.2	Average Fleet Straight & Distance run per Bus

S U B J E C T	T A B L E	T I T L E
N O .	N O .	
1	2	3
	9.3	Staff Position
	9.4	Average Daily Buses & Passengers
	9.5	Average Daily Traffic Income
	9.6	Income & Expenditure
	9.7	Average Daily Income & Expenditure
	9.8	Total Income, Expenditure & Loss per Bus Km.
	9.9	Operation Cost of City Transport
	9.10	Bus Accidents
	9.11	Rate of Accidents
	9.12	Bus Break-Downs
	9.13	Bus Routes & Distance
	9.14	Population - Bus Ratio
	9.15	No. of Vehicles on Roads of Ahmedabad City as on 31st March

X MISCELLANEOUS

10.1	Working factories and workers employed daily in Ahmedabad city
10.2	Factories and workers employed daily by group of Industry in Ahmedabad City
10.3	Consumer Price Index numbers for industrial workers for Ahmedabad Center
10.4	All India Average Consumer Price Index numbers for working class
10.5	Cinema Houses in Ahmedabad city & Income of entertainment tax
10.6	No. of Dealers under Sales Tax Act
10.7	Sales Tax receipts
10.8	Fatal & Non fatal accidents in Ahmedabad city
10.9	Information regarding Life Insurance Policies issued in Ahmedabad City
10.10	Telephone Connections in Ahmedabad city
10.11	Generation of Electricity
10.12	Sale of Electricity
10.13	Growth of Co-Op.Housing Societies in Ahmedabad city
10.14	No. of registered licentiates with Municipal Corporation, (Technical) Ahmedabad
10.15	Disposal of Building plans
10.16	Number of newly constructed conventional dwellings in Ahmedabad city
10.17	Animals slaughtered
10.18	Employment in Ahmedabad Municipal Corporation
10.19	No. of employment seekers by level of education & sex in Ahmedabad City (Except Physically Handicapped Persons)
10.20	No. of employment seekers by level of education & sex in Ahmedabad City (Physically Handicapped)
10.21	Employment in Public & Private Sector by Industrial Classification in Ahmedabad District
10.22	Employment in Shops & Establishments in Ahmedabad city
10.23	Investment in Small Saving Securities in Ahmedabad city
10.24	Municipal Public Gardens & Playgrounds
10.25	Municipal Swimming Pools
10.26	Live Stock census - Animals and poultry

AHMEDABAD CITY AT A GLANCE

I ADMINISTRATION

1.1 Municipal Corporation Office
Sardar Patel Bhavan,
Danapith,
Ahmedabad - 380 001

II ADMINISTRATIVE STATUS

2.1 Converted to Corporation 1st July, 1950

	1981-82	2001-02	2004-05	2005-06
2.2 No. of Election Wards	36	43	43	43
2.3 No. of Corporators (Seats)	105	129	129	129
2.4 No. of Committees				
a) Statutory	3	3	3	3
b) Other	9	14	14	14

III AREA

	1981	1991	2001	2001
3.1 Municipal Corporation Limit Area (Sq.Kms.)	98.15	190.84	190.84	190.84

IV POPULATION

4.1 Total Population				
a) Males	1099899	1522975	1867249	1867249
b) Females	959826	1353735	1652836	1652836
c) Persons	2059725	2876710	3520085	3520085
4.2 Density (per Sq.Km.)	20985	15074	18445	18445
4.3 Sex Ratio (Females per 1000 males)	873	889	885	885

V LITERACY

5.1 Percentage Literates				
a) Males	71.20	73.01	88.99	88.99
b) Females	55.92	59.95	76.09	76.09
c) Persons	64.08	66.87	82.91	82.91

VI PUBLIC EDUCATION

	1981-82	2001-02	2004-05	2005-06
6.1 No. of Municipal Institutions				
a) Primary Schools	496	561	534	539
b) Students	216903	224844	189045	187115
c) Teachers	5578	5226	4830	4785
d) Students-Teacher Ratio	39	43	39	39
e) Medical College	1	1	1	1
f) Secondary Schools	1	5	5	5
6.2 Expenditure on Municipal Primary Schools (Rs. in Lakhs)				
a) Total Expenditure	809	10,535	11,416	15,067
b) Govt. Grant	326	7,960	8,305	9,718
c) Corporation Share	483	2,575	3,111	5,349

	1981-82	2001-02	2004-05	2005-06
6.3 University Colleges (Nos.)				
a) Arts	10	10	11	11
b) Science	5	5	5	7
c) Commerce	14	22	25	32
d) Arts & Science	1	2	2	2
e) Arts & Commerce	8	15	15	15
f) Law	5	6	6	6
g) Engineering	1	2	2	2
h) Medical & Pharmacy	3	4	3	4
i) Dental	1	1	1	3
j) Education	8	8	11	11
k) BBA	-	7	8	8
l) BCA	-	7	12	12
l) Other	3	2	3	3

Total	59	91	104	116
--------------	-----------	-----------	------------	------------

AHMEDABAD CITY AT A GLANCE

6.4	University Post graduate Schools and Departments	7	13	13	13
6.5	Municipal Libraries & Balbhavans	1981-82	2001-02	2004-05	2005-06
	a) Balbhavans	16	5	5	5
	b) Libraries	11	15	16	16
	c) Mobile Libraries	-	2	2	2
	d) Audio - Vedio Mobile Library	-	1	1	1
	d) Digital Library	-	-	1	1
VII	MEDICAL & HEALTH	1981	2001	2004	2005
7.1	Birth Rate	32.33	23.38	22.35	21.13
7.2	Death Rate	10.64	7.49	7.14	7.21
7.3	Infant Mortality Rate	64.35	28.60	27.03	27.29
7.4	Maternal Mortality Rate	0.67	0.13	0.50	0.61
7.5	Medical Services				
	a) General Hospitals	3	3	3	3
	b) Eye Hospital	1	1	1	1
	c) New Chest Clinic(T.B.Hosp.)	1	1	1	1
	d) Infectious Diseases Hosp.	1	1	1	1
	e) Referral Hospitals	-	5	3	3
	Total	6	11	9	9
7.6	Municipal Dispensaries & Clinics (Nos.)	1981-82	2001-02	2004-05	2005-06
	a) Allopathic	26	15	15	15
	b) Ayurvedic	3	3	2	2
	c) Unani	2	-	-	-
	d) Dental Clinics	4	3	1	1
	e) Moblie	-	1	1	1
	f) Physiotherapy Centre	-	1	1	1
	Total	35	23	20	20
7.7	Muni. Maternity Homes (Nos.)	1981	2001-02	2004-05	2005-06
		22	8	7	7
7.8	No. of Beds in Hospitals				
	a) General Hospitals	1647	2011	2043	2043
	b) Eye Hospital	100	100	100	100
	c) New Chest Clinic(T.B.Hosp.)	32	32	32	32
	d) Infectious Diseases Hosp.	110	110	110	110
	e) Maternity Homes	594	108	92	92
	f) Referral Hospitals	-	115	65	65
	Total	1981-82	2001-02	2004-05	2005-06
7.9	Family Planning Operations	14148	15677	18971	20518
VIII	PUBLIC UTILITIES				
8.1	Water Supply				
	a) Average Daily Water Supply (Lakh Litres)	4,361.99	5,036.80	6035.1	6504.45
	b) Average per Capita Water Supply (Litres)	199.90	140.22	158.13	167.02
	c) Total length of water Pipeline (K.M.)	1,693.67	2,545.04	2700.80	2747.29
	d) Number of Water connections	160,359	261,381	270,775	275,466
8.2	Roads				
	a) Surfaced Roads (K.M.)	940.0	1,220.0	1267.90	1279.40
	b) Unsurfaced Roads (K.M.)	114.3	90.6	74.0	67.4
8.3	Electricity				
	a) Street Lights				
	i) Tube Lights	13463	39528	36882	39582
	ii) Mercury	13071	8712	2292	2657
	iii) Sodium	165	25425	39861	37036
	iv) Ordinary	13099	4474	312	278
	v) Flud Lights	-	-	-	296
	Total	39798	78139	79347	79849
	b) Electricity Consumed('000 KWH)	16075	24779	24568	27340

AHMEDABAD CITY AT A GLANCE

8.4 Drainage

a) Sewer lines (K.M.)	932.5	1274.5	1418.3	1446.1
b) Storm Water Drains (K.M.)	229.0	308.6	363.5	370.5

8.5 Conservancy

a) Sweepers (Nos.)	3876	7554	7216	7465
b) Refuse disposal (Tons/day)	867	765	1805	1995

8.6 Fire Services

a) Fire stations (Nos.)	9	10	12	12
b) Fire calls (Nos.)	610	1685	958	1137
c) Estimated loss(Rs.in Lakhs)	206.50	4822.51	1121.02	7393.8
d) Number of Casualties	92	92	48	225

IX FINANCE

	1981-82	2001-02	2004-05	2005-06
9.1 Income (Rs. in Lakhs)				
a) Revenue	5,003.97	56184.53	80708.53	90237.88
b) Capital	1,104.68	24169.8	33807.73	32470.73
9.2 Expenditure (Rs. in Lakhs)				
a) Revenue	5,249.77	55,954.16	60557.94	62860.26
b) Capital	1,238.47	16,996.22	19028.15	18199.05
9.3 Revenue income by sub-heads (Rs. in Lakhs)				
a) Octroi	2,792.15	30,708.82	46204.73	55150.39
b) Property Tax	1,271.72	12,158.23	17376.52	20075.67
c) Realisation under Special Act	6.45	17.71	--	
d) Income from Municipal properties & other than Rates & Taxes	302.97	3,129.33	5460.94	4382.01
e) Grants & Contribution	578.56	8,935.92	9123.32	8337.83
f) Miscellaneous	52.12	1,234.52	2543.02	2291.98
Total	5,003.97	56,184.53	80,708.53	90,237.88

	1981-82	2001-02	2004-05	2005-06
9.4 Revenue Expenditure by sub-heads (Rs. in Lakhs)				
a) Establishment	1,769.45	23,523.25	24,674.15	26,940.46
b) Administration & Gen. Expen.	204.64	917.15	1,046.49	1,315.89
c) Electricity-Energy/Power fuel	359.99	6,865.35	6,262.16	5,983.60
d) Maintenance & Repairs	432.01	2,070.77	3,308.16	3,149.98
e) Additional expenditure/ services & programme Expen.	88.65	1,504.47	1,984.05	3,004.31
f) Grants	1,099.74	13,243.50	13,565.63	14,588.88
g) Loan Charges	1,281.32	7,776.25	9,635.48	7,806.96
h) Other	13.97	53.42	81.82	70.18
Total	5,249.77	55,954.16	60,557.94	62,860.26

X TRANSPORTATION (A.M.T.S.)

	1981-82	2001-02	2004-05	2005-06	2005-06
10.1 No. of Average daily Buses				AMTS	Priv. Oper
a) In fleet	650	869	551	521	164
b) On road	551	630	371	384	161
10.2 Bus routes					
a) Number	208	136	117	95	36
b) Kilometers	2,174	2,340	1,822	1,522	650
10.3 No. of Passengers					
a) Yearly (in Lakhs)	3,063	2,096	1,276	1,452	662
b) Average Daily (in Lakhs)	8.39	5.74	3.50	3.98	1.81
10.4 Average daily income (Rs.)	327,371	2,207,384	1,770,191	1,611,907	521386
10.5 Average daily expenditure (Rs.)	404,027	3,286,721	2,465,170	2,644,282	509318
10.6 Average daily loss (Rs.)	76,656	1,079,337	694,979	1,032,375	-12068
10.7 Population-Bus Ratio	4,757	6,984	12,668	8,807	-

I L O C A T I O N A N D C L I M A T E

1.1 GEOGRAPHICAL POSITION OF AHMEDABAD

Latitude

Extreme North Point	23° 1' N
Extreme South Point	22° 56' N
Average	22° 58' 30" N

Longitude

Extreme West Point	72° 30' E
Extreme East Point	72° 41' E
Average	72° 35' 30" E

Altitude

Highest Point	50.90 metres above MSL
Lowest Point	46.63 metres above MSL
Average	48.77 metres above MSL

Source : Meteorological Centre, Ahmedabad

1.2 CITY TEMPERATURE

Year	Temperature With Date (in Centigrade)			
	Maximum		Minimum	
1	2	3	4	5
1966	44.9	May 5	7.8	Dec. 31
1967	45.0	May 18	6.0	Jan. 14
1968	43.8	May 29	4.4	Dec. 27
1969	44.6	May 26	6.4	Dec. 27
1970	47.5	May 11	7.6	Feb. 1
1971	44.3	April 10	8.2	Jan. 23
1972	46.1	May 16	6.1	Feb. 13
1973	46.2	June 3	4.3	Jan. 28
1974	43.8	May 10	5.3	Feb. 8
1975	43.3	May 8	7.4	Jan 2
1976	43.3	May 13	9.4	Jan 7
1977	44.2	May 15	4.4	Jan 28
1978	42.4	May 6	6.8	Jan. 22
1979	45.0	June 10	8.0	Jan. 4
1980	44.8	May 4	7.6	Feb. 6
1981	44.4	April 13	8.0	Dec. 10
1982	41.4	May 25	6.2	Jan. 24
1983	43.9	May 6	3.6	Dec. 27
1984	44.5	May 19	3.5	Feb. 21
1985	44.4	May 19	6.4	Jan. 2
1986	45.4	May 18	4.4	Dec. 15
1987	44.4	April 20	8.5	Jan. 2
1988	45.7	May 11	10.3	Jan. 25
1989	45.4	May 20	8.0	Jan. 11,25
1990	44.3	May 11	4.0	Dec. 31
1991	46.6	June 3	4.8	Jan 2
1992	44.4	June 5,10	4.8	Jan 6
1993	44.4	June 8	6.9	Feb. 20
1994	45.7	May 23	6.6	Dec. 12
1995	45.4	May 31	8.4	Jan. 2
		June 6		
1996	44.4	May 9	7.9	Jan. 18
		June 2,3		
1997	44.0	May 19	7.3	Jan. 21
1998	45.5	May 24	6.0	Jan. 18
1999	43.8	May 2	6.2	Jan. 7
2000	44.2	June 27	4.9	Jan. 15
2001	44.5	May 7	6.6	Feb. 5
2002	46.3	May 5	5.4	Jan. 28
2003	44.2	May 11,18	7.4	Dec. 27
2004	45.2	May05	7.7	Jan. 01
2005	44.4	May21	5.6	Feb. 20
2006	44.3	May 6	8.3	Jan.23

Source : Meteorological Centre, Ahmedabad

1.3 VARIATION IN CITY TEMPERATURE

Temperature in Centigrade)

Year	2004		2005		2006	
Month	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
January	28.1	12.3	26.2	11.4	28.3	11.9
February	31.5	13.2	29.7	14.0	34.1	16.3
March	38.4	19.8	35.4	19.7	34.4	18.6
April	40.4	25.3	39.6	22.5	38.7	23.8
May	40.7	27.0	41.2	27.0	41.5	26.9
June	38.4	27.1	39.0	27.7	38.0	27.1
July	35.5	26.2	32.7	26.3	32.3	25.6
August	30.0	24.4	31.6	25.0	30.0	24.7
September	35.0	25.4	32.2	24.9	33.1	25.4
October	34.1	21.1	34.8	20.9	35.5	22.3
November	33.5	18.5	33.0	15.6	32.7	17.5
December	30.1	15.1	28.1	11.6	29.6	15.1

Source : Meteorological Centre, Ahmedabad

1.4 CITY RAINFALL

Year	Number of Rainy Days	Rainfall Milimetres
1	2	3
1961	48	831.3
1962	31	765.3
1963	39	1,005.3
1964	37	698.0
1965	26	457.1
1966	29	609.1
1967	41	986.3
1968	17	392.2
1969	30	473.1
1970	47	1,191.5
1971	34	544.7
1972	25	301.6
1973	47	1,070.9
1974	15	411.9
1975	37	1,238.0
1976	56	1,275.4
1977	71	1,264.2
1978	43	805.4
1979	47	541.0
1980	55	733.4
1981	71	955.7
1982	49	890.4
1983	75	1,085.7
1984	40	762.8
1985	37	768.5
1986	31	449.8
1987	23	253.0
1988	45	739.1
1989	30	722.7
1990	44	1,041.6
1991	21	541.1
1992	34	575.2
1993	20	683.5
1994	54	1,325.5
1995	36	380.0
1996	38	787.8
1997	39	1,293.5
1998	41	988.8
1999	22	597.0
2000	17	727.9
2001	35	680.9
2002	20	397.8
2003	32	893.2
2004	37	830.9
2005	40	1327.6
2006	37	1068.4

Source : Meteorological Centre, Ahmedabad

1.5 CITY RAINFALL MONTHWISE*(In Millimetres)*

Year ---->	2004		2005		2006	
Month	No. of rainy days	Rain Fall	No. of rainy days	Rain Fall	No. of rainy days	Rain Fall
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
January	-	-	-	-	-	-
February	-	-	-	-	-	-
March	-	-	0	0.1	0	0.0
April	-	-	-	-	-	-
May	1	15.2	-	-	-	-
June	7	100.3	7	275.1	4	141.9
July	7	210.6	9	429.2	13	309.0
August	18	468.1	8	215.0	14	462.5
September	3	27.4	16	408.2	6	155.0
October	1	8.7	-	-	-	-
November	-	0.6	-	-	-	-
December	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	37	830.9	40	1327.6	37	1068.4

Note : No. of Rainy days shows No. of days with rainfall
of 002.5 millimetres or more

Source : Meteorological Centre, Ahmedabad

2.1 CIVIC ADMINISTRATION STATUS

Period	Status	City Area	
		Acres	Sq. Km.
1	2	3	4
1817-1857	Non-Statutory Committee	1,414	5.72 (1872)
1858-1873	Statutory Municipal Committee	1,414	5.72 (1872)
1873-1926	City Municipality	5,921	23.96 (1921)
1926-1950	Borough Municipality	12,964	52.47 (1951)
1950	Municipal Corporation	12,964	52.47 (1951)
31-3-61	- do -	22,975	92.98 (1961)
31-3-79	- do -	24,252	98.15 (1981)
23-2-86	- do -	47,156	190.84 (1991)

Source : (i) Census Reports
(ii) Ahmedabad Municipal Corporation

Note : Conversion factor for 'acres' to 'sq. km',
acre x 0.004047=sq. km.

2.2 MEETINGS OF THE CORPORATION, STATUTORY, OTHER COMMITTEES & PROPOSALS APPROVED

Sr. Name No.	2005-06		2006-07		
	No. of Meetings	No. of Proposals approved	No. of Meetings	No. of Proposals approved	
1	2	3	4	5	6
A. Municipal Corporation (Board)		33	1326	35	1234
B. Statutory Committee					
1. Standing Committee		62	1671	53	1594
2. Transport Committee		27	386	27	356
3. School Board Committee		7	119	5	168
C. Other Committees					
1. Health Committee		17	60	19	60
2. Town Planning Committee		11	31	27	23
3. Recreation & Cultural Committee		12	25	17	42
4. Solid Waste Management Committee		11	59	21	73
5. Housing & Improvement Committee		9	31	16	18
6. Legal Committee		12	19	22	42
7. Hospital Committee		13	118	29	131
8. Estate Management committee		8	22	26	35
9. Water Supply & Sewerage Committee		15	236	21	311
10. Road & Building Committee		17	587	25	607
11. Octroi Committee		13	34	26	67
12. Secondary School Administration Committee		8	15	20	21
13. Tax Committee		12	30	24	44
14. Staff Selection & Appointment Committee		6	26	8	40

SOURCE :- Municipal Secretary Office

had been dissolved & Administrator was appointed. Hence data relates to the proposals approved by Municipal Administrator.

**2.3 MUNICIPAL ELECTION WARDWISE AREA, POPULATION
AND DENSITY ON THE BASIS OF 1991 CENSUS**

WARD NO.	WARD NAME	AREA (SQ.KMS.)	POPULATION	DENSITY PER (SQ.KMS.)
1	2	3	4	5
1	KHADIA	1.38	67,350	48,804
2	KALUPUR	1.36	68,930	50,684
3	DARIAPUR	0.74	68,733	92,882
4	SHAHPUR	1.12	63,972	57,118
5	RAIKHAD	1.86	66,738	35,881
6	JAMALPUR	1.00	62,687	62,687
7	PALDI	5.78	63,663	11,014
8	VASNA	5.50	67,387	12,252
9	GANDHIGRAM	6.69	64,592	9,655
10	NAVRANGPURA	6.80	62,380	9,174
11	SARDAR PATEL ST.	3.32	63,185	19,032
12	NARANPURA	3.50	63,293	18,084
13	NAVA VADAJ	2.23	63,450	28,453
14	JUNA VADAJ	3.68	63,135	17,156
15	SABARMATI	4.82	64,348	13,350
16	DUDHESHWAR	2.47	64,857	26,258
17	MADHUPURA	4.30	66,302	15,419
18	GIRDHARNAGAR	2.27	65,194	28,720
19	ASARWA	1.46	65,794	45,064
20	NARODA ROAD	1.75	71,262	40,721
21	SARASPUR	1.69	70,197	41,537
22	POTALIA	4.05	70,159	17,323
23	KUBERNAGAR	2.33	70,509	30,261
24	SARDARNAGAR	3.85	68,741	17,855
25	SAIJPUR	2.15	69,030	32,107
26	THAKKARBAPANAGA	3.96	69,395	17,524
27	NARODA MUTHIA	10.95	68,490	6,255
28	BAPUNAGAR	2.28	66,458	29,148
29	RAKHIAL	3.06	69,394	22,678
30	GOMTIPUR	1.88	67,070	35,676
31	RAJPUR	3.10	66,528	21,461
32	AMRAIWADI	2.14	71,542	33,431
33	BHAIPURA HATKES	1.67	66,373	39,744
34	NIKOL ROAD	4.16	67,840	16,308
35	ODHAV	6.94	63,926	9,211
36	KHOKHRA MAHEMDA	2.28	68,482	30,036
37	MANINAGAR	3.24	70,006	21,607
38	KANKARIA	3.45	62,787	18,199
39	BEHRAMPURA	8.68	68,714	7,916
40	DANILIMDA	5.20	70,765	13,609
41	BAGEFIRDAUS	6.40	62,747	9,804
42	VATVA	32.82	69,762	2,126
43	ISANPUR	12.53	70,543	5,630
TOTAL		190.84	2,876,710	15,074

Source : Election Deptt., Estate Deptt., A.M.C.

**2.4 ELECTION WARDWISE NO. OF VOTERS AS PER ELECTION
VOTERS LIST - 2004**

ELECTION WARD NO.	ELECTION WARD NAME	TOTAL NO. OF VOTERS		
		MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5
1	KHADIA	27,106	25,563	52,669
2	KALUPUR	34,178	32,359	66,537
3	DARIAPUR	31,043	30,341	61,384
4	SHAHPUR	31,821	29,842	61,663
5	RAIKHAD	29,650	27,487	57,137
6	JAMALPUR	32,849	31,296	64,145
7	PALDI	36,840	36,659	73,499
8	VASNA	43,210	41,795	85,005
9	GANDHIGRAM	30,690	30,334	61,024
10	NAVRANGPURA	28,475	28,828	57,303
11	SARDAR PATEL STADIUM	32,874	31,087	63,961
12	NARANPURA	37,798	36,278	74,076
13	NAVA VADAJ	29,747	27,450	57,197
14	JUNA VADAJ	34,179	30,166	64,345
15	SABARMATI	30,877	27,816	58,693
16	DUDHESHWAR	33,017	28,027	61,044
17	MADHUPURA	33,786	29,742	63,528
18	GIRDHARNAGAR	31,100	27,861	58,961
19	ASARWA	26,065	23,329	49,394
20	NARODA ROAD	37,902	31,748	69,650
21	SARASPUR	33,134	29,508	62,642
22	POTALIA	34,612	30,844	65,456
23	KUBERNAGAR	37,448	31,266	68,714
24	SARDARNAGAR	36,829	32,885	69,714
25	SAIJPUR	35,684	30,011	65,695
26	THAKKARBAPANAGAR	50,442	43,714	94,156
27	NARODA MUTHIA	39,030	34,954	73,984
28	BAPUNAGAR	38,881	34,021	72,902
29	RAKHIAL	35,132	28,314	63,446
30	GOMTIPUR	33,388	28,716	62,104
31	RAJPUR	35,327	28,201	63,528
32	AMRAIWADI	37,461	29,114	66,575
33	BHAIPURA HATKESHWAR	45,252	36,596	81,848
34	NIKOL ROAD	41,902	35,961	77,863
35	ODHAV	39,449	33,714	73,163
36	KHOKHRA MAHEMDAVAD	34,924	32,593	67,517
37	MANINAGAR	47,252	43,451	90,703
38	KANKARIA	32,081	29,380	61,461
39	BEHRAMPURA	34,929	31,205	66,134
40	DANILIMDA	49,980	44,314	94,294
41	BAGEFIRDAUS	53,133	46,770	99,903
42	VATVA	49,705	42,584	92,289
43	ISANPUR	50,320	44,952	95,272
TOTAL		1,579,502	1,411,076	2,990,578

Source : Election Department, A.M.C.

3.1 GROWTH OF AREA

Census Year	Area		Percentage Increase
	acres	sq. kms.	
1	2	3	4
1872	1,414	5.72	-
1881	1,470	5.95	3.96
1891	2,823	11.42	92.04
1901	3,689	14.93	30.68
1911	5,703	23.08	54.59
1921	5,921	23.96	3.82
1932	6,249	25.29	5.54
1941	12,964	52.47	107.46
1951	12,964	52.47	-
1961	22,975	92.98	77.22
1971	22,975	92.98	-
1981	24,252	98.15	5.56
1991	47,156	190.84	94.44
2001	47,156	190.84	-

Source: 1. Census Reports
2. Ahmedabad Municipal Corporation

**3.2 GROWTH OF POPULATION
(A.M.C. Area)**

Census	Population Percentage	
Year		Increase
1	2	3
1872	119,672	-
1881	127,621	6.64
1891	148,412	16.29
1901	185,889	25.25
1911	216,777	16.62
1921	274,007	26.40
1932	382,768	39.69
1941	591,267	54.47
1951	837,163	41.59
1961	1,149,918	37.36
1971	1,585,544	37.88
1981	2,059,725	29.91
1986*	2,381,655	-
1991	2,876,710	20.79
2001	3,520,085	22.36

Note: *- Limit of A.M.C. have been extended due to merger of Eastern side area of Ahmedabad city w.e.f. 23/2/86. Hence population with merged area have been shown as per 1991 census.

P =Provisional

3.3 POPULATION OF AHMEDABAD CITY

Year	Within Fort Walls	Outside Fort Walls	Ahmedabad M.C. Column (2+3)	Agglo- meration areas	Ahmedabad urban aggl- omeration (4+5)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1921	185,552	88,455	274,007	0	274,007
1932	244,792	137,976	382,768	0	382,768
1941	314,396	276,871	591,267	3,943	595,210
1951	393,941	443,222	837,163	40,166	877,329
1961	459,535	690,383	1,149,918	56,083	1,206,001
1971	480,735	1,104,809	1,585,544	156,008	1,741,552
1981	474,223	1,585,502	2,059,725	488,332	2,548,057
1991	398,410	2,478,300	2,876,710	435,506	3,312,216
2001	372,633	3,147,452	3,520,085	1,004,928	4,525,013

Source : Census Reports.

**3.4 PROJECTED POPULATION OF NEWLY
ADDED AREA IN AMC LIMIT**

YEAR	W.E.F. 14-02-06	W.E.F. 20-07-06
1		
2001	189258	719549
2002	193122	734241
2003	197065	749233
2004	201089	764530
2005	205195	780141
2006	209385	796070
2007	213660	812324
2008	218022	828910
2009	222474	845835
2010	227017	863105
2011	231652	880728
2012	236382	898711
2013	241208	917061
2014	246133	935785
2015	251159	954892

Source : Statistics Dept., A.M.C.

Formula: $P_n = P_r(1+R)^N$

- P_n = Current year population
- P_r = Previous Census population
- N = Number of years
- R = Rate

3.5 VARIATION IN DENSITY

Census Year	Density per sq. km.	Percentage Variation
1	2	3
1872	21,977	-
1881	22,552	2.62
1891	13,608	-39.66
1901	13,094	-3.78
1911	9,970	-23.86
1921	11,301	13.35
1931	15,135	33.93
1941	11,276	-25.50
1951	15,024	33.24
1961	12,362	-17.72
1971	17,053	37.95
1981	20,985	23.06
1991	15,074	-28.17
2001	18,445	22.36

Source : Census Reports
P= Provisional

3.6 VARIATION IN SEX-RATIO

Census Year	Sex ratio (Females per 1,000 Males)	Percentage Variation
1	2	3
1901	910	-
1911	848	-6.81
1921	764	-9.91
1931	857	12.17
1941	715	-16.57
1951	766	7.13
1961	805	5.09
1971	833	3.48
1981	873	4.80
1991	889	1.83
2001	885	-0.45

Source : Census Reports

**3.7 ZONE WISE POPULATION DATA OF AHMEDABAD CITY
(A) As per 1991 Census**

SR. NO.	ZONE NAME	AREA (Sq. Kms.)	NO. OF HOUSEHOLDS	POPULATION	SEX RATIO (Females per 1000 Males)	Density per Sq.Km.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	CENTRAL ZONE	17.63	109,290	617,273	911	35,013
2.	WEST ZONE	36.38	116,363	575,433	914	15,817
3.	NORTH ZONE	41.92	123,284	646,138	873	15,414
4.	EAST ZONE	29.66	117,214	605,303	861	20,408
5.	SOUTH ZONE	65.25	86,013	432,563	889	6,629
TOTAL		190.84	552,164	2,876,710	889	15,074

**(B) As per election wards reconstructed in the year 1995-96
on the basis of 1991 Census**

SR. NO.	ZONE NAME	AREA (Sq. Kms.)	POPULATION	Density per Sq.Km.
1	2	3	5	7
1.	CENTRAL ZONE	16.50	594,763	36,046
2.	WEST ZONE	42.32	575,433	13,597
3.	NORTH ZONE	32.19	623,577	19,372
4.	EAST ZONE	27.51	607,613	22,087
5.	SOUTH ZONE	72.32	475,324	6,573
TOTAL		190.84	2,876,710	15,074

(C) As per Census - 2001

SR. NO.	ZONE NAME	AREA (Sq. Kms.)	POPULATION	SEX RATIO (Females per 1000 Males)	Density per Sq.Km.
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	CENTRAL ZONE	16.50	577,797	907	35,018
2.	WEST ZONE	42.32	675,362	906	15,958
3.	NORTH ZONE	32.19	779,742	875	24,223
4.	EAST ZONE	27.51	784,234	863	28,507
5.	SOUTH ZONE	72.32	702,950	884	9,720
TOTAL		190.84	3,520,085	885	18,445

Source : (1) Election Department, Estate Department, AMC
(2) Census Reports

3.8 BASIC POPULATION DATA OF AHMEDABAD URBAN AGGLOMERATION AREA - 1991

SR. NO.	WARD NAME	NO. OF HOUSEHOLDS	TOTAL POPULATION		
			PERSONS	MALES	FEMALES
1	2	3	4	5	6
I	Ahmedabad (M.C.)	552,164	2,876,710	1,522,975	1,353,735
II	Out Growth Areas				
	1 ASARWA	520	1896	1150	746
	2 NARODA	934	4108	2192	1916
	3 NIKOL	1167	4969	2746	2223
	4 RAKHIAL	175	949	528	421
	5 ODHAV	2912	12988	6950	6038
	6 BAGE FIRDAUS	439	2199	1156	1043
	7 SHAHWADI	781	4014	2139	1875
	8 GYASPUR (PART)	175	940	491	449
	9 MAKTAMPUR	1734	10110	5166	4944
	10 OKAF (PART)	1041	5415	2836	2579
	11 CHENPUR	823	3855	2047	1808
	12 BODAKDEV	989	4565	2366	2199
	13 MUTHIYA	13	50	31	19
	14 VASTRAL (PART)	2099	9574	5189	4385
	15 RAMOL (PART)	2197	10338	5651	4687
	16 HATHIJAN	16	112	75	37
	17 VATVA	404	1734	999	735
	Total II	16,419	77,816	41,712	36,104
	Ahmedabad City (I+II)	568,583	2,954,526	1,564,687	1,389,839
III	VP, NP & CANTTONMENT AREAS				
	1 CANTTONMENT	2297	11967	7132	4835
	2 RANIP (NP)	12211	60537	32094	28443
	3 CHANDLODIYA (VP)	7135	34667	18221	16446
	4 GHATLODIYA (NP)	12941	62248	32554	29694
	5 MEMNAGAR (VP)	5090	23518	12138	11380
	6 VASTRAPUR (VP)	2723	12091	6452	5639
	7 VEJALPUR (VP)	18533	92116	48040	44076
	8 MAKARBA (VP)	1944	9846	5135	4711
	9 SARKHEJ (VP)	1807	9569	4958	4611
	10 KALI (NP)	6298	29950	16022	13928
	11 THALTEJ (VP)	2345	11181	5887	5294
	Total (III)	73,324	357,690	188,633	169,057
	Ahmedabad Urban Agglomeration (I+II+III)	641,907	3,312,216	1,753,320	1,558,896

Source : Census Reports, 1991.

VP - VILLAGE PANCHAYAT

NP - NAGAR PANCHAYAT

3.8 BASIC POPULATION DATA OF AHMEDABAD URBAN AGGLOMERATION AREA - 1991

SCHEDULED CASTES POPULATION	SCHEDULED TRIBES POPULATION	LITERATE POPULATION			SEX RATIO (FEMALES PER 1000 MALES)
		PERSONS	MALES	FEMALES	
7	8	9	10	11	12
376,127	23,095	1,923,521	1,111,922	811,599	889
116	0	986	742	244	649
83	0	2838	1635	1203	874
256	0	2739	1771	968	810
32	0	598	368	230	797
249	15	9604	5471	4133	869
0	20	1603	850	753	902
109	0	2822	1570	1252	877
53	0	384	243	141	914
20	0	7160	3960	3200	957
584	28	2873	1741	1132	909
129	35	2675	1541	1134	883
0	1	3283	1836	1447	929
0	0	29	23	6	613
42	0	6372	3770	2602	845
54	135	6449	3764	2685	829
11	0	48	42	6	493
0	65	586	409	177	736
1,738	299	51,049	29,736	21,313	866
377,865	23,394	1,974,570	1,141,658	832,912	888
1980	772	8671	5780	2891	678
5031	415	44887	25370	19517	886
693	37	25945	14475	11470	903
1140	199	49091	26745	22346	912
405	63	19374	10293	9081	938
210	251	8892	5078	3814	874
5633	446	68145	37890	30255	917
779	125	5012	3132	1880	917
1029	23	6358	3750	2608	930
1115	460	22477	12900	9577	869
549	7	7460	4426	3034	899
18,564	2,798	266,312	149,839	116,473	896
396,429	26,192	2,240,882	1,291,497	949,385	889

Source : Census Reports, 1991.

VP - VILLAGE PANCHAYAT

NP - NAGAR PANCHAYAT

3.8 BASIC POPULATION DATA OF AHMEDABAD URBAN AGGLOMERATION AREA - 1991

SR. NO.	WARD NAME	NO. OF HOUSEHOLDS	TOTAL POPULATION		
			PERSONS	MALES	FEMALES
1	2	3	4	5	6
I	Ahmedabad (M.C.)	552,164	2,876,710	1,522,975	1,353,735
II	Out Growth Areas				
	1 ASARWA	520	1896	1150	746
	2 NARODA	934	4108	2192	1916
	3 NIKOL	1167	4969	2746	2223
	4 RAKHIAL	175	949	528	421
	5 ODHAV	2912	12988	6950	6038
	6 BAGE FIRDAUS	439	2199	1156	1043
	7 SHAHWADI	781	4014	2139	1875
	8 GYASPUR (PART)	175	940	491	449
	9 MAKTAMPUR	1734	10110	5166	4944
	10 OKAF (PART)	1041	5415	2836	2579
	11 CHENPUR	823	3855	2047	1808
	12 BODAKDEV	989	4565	2366	2199
	13 MUTHIYA	13	50	31	19
	14 VASTRAL (PART)	2099	9574	5189	4385
	15 RAMOL (PART)	2197	10338	5651	4687
	16 HATHIJAN	16	112	75	37
	17 VATVA	404	1734	999	735
	Total II	16,419	77,816	41,712	36,104
	Ahmedabad City (I+II)	568,583	2,954,526	1,564,687	1,389,839
III	VP, NP & CANTTMENT AREAS				
	1 CANTTMENT	2297	11967	7132	4835
	2 RANIP (NP)	12211	60537	32094	28443
	3 CHANLLODIYA (VP)	7135	34667	18221	16446
	4 GHATLODIYA (NP)	12941	62248	32554	29694
	5 MEMNAGAR (VP)	5090	23518	12138	11380
	6 VASTRAPUR (VP)	2723	12091	6452	5639
	7 VEJALPUR (VP)	18533	92116	48040	44076
	8 MAKARBA (VP)	1944	9846	5135	4711
	9 SARKHEJ (VP)	1807	9569	4958	4611
	10 KALI (NP)	6298	29950	16022	13928
	11 THALTEJ (VP)	2345	11181	5887	5294
	Total (III)	73,324	357,690	188,633	169,057
	Ahmedabad Urban Agglomeration (I+II+III)	641,907	3,312,216	1,753,320	1,558,896

Source : Census Reports, 1991.

VP - VILLAGE PANCHAYAT

NP - NAGAR PANCHAYAT

3.8 BASIC POPULATION DATA OF AHMEDABAD URBAN AGGLOMERATION AREA - 1991

SCHEDULED CASTES POPULATION	SCHEDULED TRIBES POPULATION	LITERATE POPULATION			SEX RATIO (FEMALES PER 1000 MALES)
		PERSONS	MALES	FEMALES	
7	8	9	10	11	12
376,127	23,095	1,923,521	1,111,922	811,599	889
116	0	986	742	244	649
83	0	2838	1635	1203	874
256	0	2739	1771	968	810
32	0	598	368	230	797
249	15	9604	5471	4133	869
0	20	1603	850	753	902
109	0	2822	1570	1252	877
53	0	384	243	141	914
20	0	7160	3960	3200	957
584	28	2873	1741	1132	909
129	35	2675	1541	1134	883
0	1	3283	1836	1447	929
0	0	29	23	6	613
42	0	6372	3770	2602	845
54	135	6449	3764	2685	829
11	0	48	42	6	493
0	65	586	409	177	736
1,738	299	51,049	29,736	21,313	866
377,865	23,394	1,974,570	1,141,658	832,912	888
1980	772	8671	5780	2891	678
5031	415	44887	25370	19517	886
693	37	25945	14475	11470	903
1140	199	49091	26745	22346	912
405	63	19374	10293	9081	938
210	251	8892	5078	3814	874
5633	446	68145	37890	30255	917
779	125	5012	3132	1880	917
1029	23	6358	3750	2608	930
1115	460	22477	12900	9577	869
549	7	7460	4426	3034	899
18,564	2,798	266,312	149,839	116,473	896
396,429	26,192	2,240,882	1,291,497	949,385	889

Source : Census Reports, 1991.

VP - VILLAGE PANCHAYAT

NP - NAGAR PANCHAYAT

III AREA AND POPULATION

3.9 WORKERS & NON WORKERS IN AHMEDABAD URBAN
AGGLOMERATION AREA - 1991

SR. NO.	WARD NAME	MAIN WORKERS			MARGINAL WORKERS			NON WORKERS		
		PERSONS	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS	MALES	FEMALES
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I	Ahmedabad (M.C.)	831,459	755,449	76,010	10,109	3,708	6,401	2,035,142	763,818	1,271,324
II Out Growth Areas										
	1 ASARWA	605	600	5	0	0	0	1291	550	741
	2 NARODA	1034	1010	24	5	1	4	3069	1181	1888
	3 NIKOL	1682	1590	92	7	1	6	3280	1155	2125
	4 RAKHIAL	313	271	42	0	0	0	636	257	379
	5 ODHAV	3781	3627	154	0	0	0	9207	3323	5884
	6 BAGE FIRDAUS	587	574	13	0	0	0	1612	582	1030
	7 SHAHWADI	1299	1161	138	20	0	20	2695	978	1717
	8 GYASPUR (PART)	256	233	23	0	0	0	684	258	426
	9 MAKTAMPUR	2520	2414	106	10	1	9	7580	2751	4829
	10 OKAF (PART)	1622	1460	162	2	0	2	3791	1376	2415
	11 CHENPUR	1098	1004	94	4	0	4	2753	1043	1710
	12 BODAKDEV	1412	1238	174	35	0	35	3118	1128	1990
	13 MUTHIYA	28	20	8	0	0	0	22	11	11
	14 VASTRAL (PART)	2853	2687	166	44	9	35	6677	2493	4184
	15 RAMOL (PART)	3466	3038	428	87	36	51	6785	2577	4208
	16 HATHIJAN	65	56	9	0	0	0	47	19	28
	17 VATVA	621	573	48	0	0	0	1113	426	687
Total II		23,242	21,556	1,686	214	48	166	54,360	20,108	34,252
Ahmedabad City (I+II)		854,701	777,005	77,696	10,323	3,756	6,567	2,089,502	783,926	1,305,576
III VP, NP & CANTTONMENT AREAS										
	1 CANTTONMENT	4681	4416	265	3	1	2	7283	2715	4568
	2 RANIP (NP)	16486	15505	981	66	9	57	43985	16580	27405
	3 CHANDLODIYA (VP)	9926	9417	509	70	1	69	24671	8803	15868
	4 GHATLODIYA(NP)	17971	16220	1751	165	84	81	44112	16250	27862
	5 MEMNAGAR (VP)	6980	6214	766	24	14	10	16514	5910	10604
	6 VASTRAPUR (VP)	3587	3209	378	0	0	0	8504	3243	5261
	7 VEJALPUR (VP)	27079	23954	3125	76	34	42	64961	24052	40909
	8 MAKARBA (VP)	3078	2643	435	19	6	13	6749	2486	4263
	9 SARKHEJ (VP)	2800	2475	325	33	2	31	6736	2481	4255
	10 KALI (NP)	8374	7876	498	64	8	56	21512	8138	13374
	11 THALTEJ (VP)	3410	3078	332	18	2	16	7753	2807	4946
Total (III)		104,372	95,007	9,365	538	161	377	252,780	93,465	159,315
Ahmedabad Urban Agglomeration (I+II+III)		959,073	872,012	87,061	10,861	3,917	6,944	2,342,282	877,391	1,464,891

Source : Census Reports, 1991.

VP - VILLAGE PANCHAYAT

NP - NAGAR PANCHAYAT

III AREA AND POPULATION

3.10 WARDWISE HOUSEHOLDS, POPULATION & SEX RATIO : 1991

WARD NO.	WARD NAME	NO. OF HOUSEHOLDS	POPULATION			SEX-RATIO (FEMALES PER 1000 MALES)
			PERSONS	MALES	FEMALES	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	KHADIA-1	4,488	23,155	11,898	11,257	946
2	KHADIA-2	5,854	29,575	15,230	14,345	942
3	KALUPUR-SOUTH	3,725	20,232	10,322	9,910	960
4	KALUPUR-NORTH	3,946	21,109	10,953	10,156	927
5	GHEE KANTA	4,088	24,639	12,752	11,887	932
6	DARIAPUR	4,513	26,893	13,817	13,076	946
7	VADIGAM	5,970	37,172	19,292	17,880	927
8	SHAHPUR	8,309	46,315	24,106	22,209	921
9	KHANPUR	8,540	49,238	25,389	23,849	939
10	MANEKCHAWK	5,079	29,981	15,396	14,585	947
11	JAMALPUR	6,469	43,026	22,198	20,828	938
12	RAIKHAD	8,508	47,075	24,902	22,173	890
13	PALDI	7,879	40,633	20,840	19,793	950
14	VASNA	22,786	113,793	58,765	55,028	936
15	GANDHIGRAM	19,867	99,001	52,422	46,579	889
16	VADAJ	28,145	139,584	73,507	66,077	899
17	NARANPURA	22,014	101,465	52,891	48,574	918
18	SABARMATI	15,672	80,957	42,261	38,696	916
19	DUDHESHWAR	8,310	48,059	25,306	22,753	899
20	MADHUPURA	8,741	50,159	26,924	23,235	863
21	GIRDHARNAGAR	16,120	86,075	46,060	40,015	869
22	ASARWA	6,630	34,570	18,515	16,055	867
23	CHAMANPURA	17,993	98,059	52,902	45,157	854
24	NARODA	14,053	73,438	40,131	33,307	830
25	SARASPUR	5,142	27,197	14,392	12,805	890
26	POTALIYA	20,362	112,112	59,861	52,251	873
27	BAPUNAGAR	12,442	78,442	41,328	37,114	898
28	RAKHIAL	10,287	57,410	31,137	26,273	844
29	GOMTIPUR	7,211	41,090	21,672	19,418	896
30	RAJPUR	14,876	85,706	45,919	39,787	866
31	AMRAIWADI	24,898	115,821	63,673	52,148	819
32	KHOKHRA	18,424	91,360	48,370	42,990	889
33	MANINAGAR	15,841	80,158	41,672	38,486	924
34	KANKARIA	7,963	45,492	23,724	21,768	918
35	BEHRAMPURA	14,553	80,634	42,804	37,830	884
36	DANILIMDA	12,139	67,639	35,510	32,129	905
37	SARDARNAGAR	22,032	116,379	61,873	54,506	881
38	SAIJPUR BOGHA	31,515	161,349	85,354	75,995	890
39	NARODA MUTHIA	12,187	57,604	30,497	27,107	889
40	ODHAV	19,084	86,695	47,064	39,631	842
41	BAGE FIRDAUS	9,992	48,779	26,095	22,684	869
42	VATVA	11,745	52,816	28,544	24,272	850
43	ISANPUR	23,772	105,824	56,707	49,117	866
TOTAL		552,164	2,876,710	1,522,975	1,353,735	889

Source : Census Reports - 1991

III AREA AND POPULATION

3.11 WARDWISE POPULATION BY SEX AND AGE-GROUP : 1991

WARD NO.	WARD NAME	UPTO 6 YEARS			ABOVE 6 YEARS		
		PERSONS	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS	MALES	FEMALES
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	KHADIA-1	2,343	1,221	1,122	20,812	10,677	10,135
2	KHADIA-2	2,827	1,521	1,306	26,748	13,709	13,039
3	KALUPUR-SOUTH	2,006	1,023	983	18,226	9,299	8,927
4	KALUPUR-NORTH	2,373	1,221	1,152	18,736	9,732	9,004
5	GHEE KANTA	3,245	1,674	1,571	21,394	11,078	10,316
6	DARIAPUR	3,400	1,778	1,622	23,493	12,039	11,454
7	VADIGAM	4,958	2,613	2,345	32,214	16,679	15,535
8	SHAHPUR	7,174	3,680	3,494	39,141	20,426	18,715
9	KHANPUR	6,306	3,303	3,003	42,932	22,086	20,846
10	MANEKCHAWK	3,383	1,750	1,633	26,598	13,646	12,952
11	JAMALPUR	6,237	3,177	3,060	36,789	19,021	17,768
12	RAIKHAD	6,766	3,468	3,298	40,309	21,434	18,875
13	PALDI	4,430	2,322	2,108	36,203	18,518	17,685
14	VASNA	13,737	7,347	6,390	100,056	51,418	48,638
15	GANDHIGRAM	10,165	5,402	4,763	88,836	47,020	41,816
16	VADAJ	20,817	11,062	9,755	118,767	62,445	56,322
17	NARANPURA	12,671	6,780	5,891	88,794	46,111	42,683
18	SABARMATI	12,052	6,410	5,642	68,905	35,851	33,054
19	DUDHESHWAR	8,213	4,219	3,994	39,846	21,087	18,759
20	MADHUPURA	8,179	4,315	3,864	41,980	22,609	19,371
21	GIRDHARNAGAR	12,814	6,770	6,044	73,261	39,290	33,971
22	ASARWA	5,434	2,919	2,515	29,136	15,596	13,540
23	CHAMANPURA	16,853	8,974	7,879	81,206	43,928	37,278
24	NARODA	13,347	7,040	6,307	60,091	33,091	27,000
25	SARASPUR	3,655	1,942	1,713	23,542	12,450	11,092
26	POTALIYA	17,333	9,242	8,091	94,779	50,619	44,160
27	BAPUNAGAR	13,136	6,865	6,271	65,306	34,463	30,843
28	RAKHIAL	9,521	4,966	4,555	47,889	26,171	21,718
29	GOMTIPUR	6,328	3,299	3,029	34,762	18,373	16,389
30	RAJPUR	15,126	7,789	7,337	70,580	38,130	32,450
31	AMRAIWADI	20,776	10,938	9,838	95,045	52,735	42,310
32	KHOKHRA	12,913	6,876	6,037	78,447	41,494	36,953
33	MANINAGAR	10,960	5,784	5,176	69,198	35,888	33,310
34	KANKARIA	6,262	3,237	3,025	39,230	20,487	18,743
35	BEHRAMPURA	14,599	7,547	7,052	66,035	35,257	30,778
36	DANILIMDA	11,488	5,890	5,598	56,151	29,620	26,531
37	SARDARNAGAR	19,435	10,368	9,067	96,944	51,505	45,439
38	SAIJPUR BOGHA	25,872	13,759	12,113	135,477	71,595	63,882
39	NARODA MUTHIA	9,778	5,163	4,615	47,826	25,334	22,492
40	ODHAV	14,869	7,924	6,945	71,826	39,140	32,686
41	BAGE FIRDAUS	7,477	4,070	3,407	41,302	22,025	19,277
42	VATVA	9,359	4,844	4,515	43,457	23,700	19,757
43	ISANPUR	15,463	8,167	7,296	90,361	48,540	41,821
TOTAL		434,080	228,659	205,421	2,442,630	1,294,316	1,148,314

Source : Census Reports - 1991

3.12 AGE-GROUPWISE DISTRIBUTION - 1981
(AHMEDABAD URBAN AGGLOMERATION)

Age Group	Population-1981			Percentage distribution		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
All ages	2,548,057	1,363,145	1,184,912	100.00	100.00	100.00
0-14	899,727	471,334	428,393	35.31	34.58	36.15
15-19	265,242	143,663	121,579	10.41	10.54	10.26
20-24	291,823	153,092	138,731	11.45	11.23	11.71
25-29	238,224	126,872	111,352	9.35	9.31	9.40
30-34	190,855	104,088	86,767	7.49	7.64	7.32
35-39	160,050	87,835	72,215	6.28	6.44	6.09
40-49	240,121	133,743	106,378	9.42	9.81	8.98
50-59	144,450	82,060	62,390	5.67	6.02	5.27
60+above	117,132	60,231	56,901	4.60	4.42	4.80
Age not stated	433	227	206	0.02	0.02	0.02

Source: Census Reports-1981

3.13 LITERACY BY SEX(A.M.C.AHMEDABAD CITY & A.U.A.)-1991

Item	Total	Literate	Percentage
	Population	Population	of Literate
1	2	3	4
1. Ahmedabad Municipal Corporation Area			
Persons	2,876,710	1,923,521	66.87
Males	1,522,975	1,111,922	73.01
Females	1,353,735	811,599	59.95
2. Ahmedabad City			
Persons	2,954,526	1,974,570	66.83
Males	1,564,687	1,141,658	72.96
Females	1,389,839	832,912	59.93
3. Ahmedabad Urban Agglomeration			
Persons	3,312,216	2,240,882	67.66
Males	1,753,320	1,291,497	73.66
Females	1,558,896	949,385	60.90

Source : Census Reports.

III A R E A A N D P O P U L A T I O N

3.14 WARDWISE POPULATION AND LITERACY - 1991

WARD NO.	WARD NAME	POPULATION	LITERATES	PERCENTAGE
1	2	3	4	5
1	KHADIA-1	23,155	18,638	80.49
2	KHADIA-2	29,575	25,228	85.30
3	KALUPUR-SOUTH	20,232	16,681	82.45
4	KALUPUR-NORTH	21,109	17,092	80.97
5	GHEE KANTA	24,639	17,477	70.93
6	DARIAPUR	26,893	20,486	76.18
7	VADIGAM	37,172	26,483	71.24
8	SHAHPUR	46,315	29,501	63.70
9	KHANPUR	49,238	35,798	72.70
10	MANEKCHAWK	29,981	23,686	79.00
11	JAMALPUR	43,026	28,999	67.40
12	RAIKHAD	47,075	30,994	65.84
13	PALDI	40,633	31,704	78.03
14	VASNA	113,793	84,098	73.90
15	GANDHIGRAM	99,001	77,438	78.22
16	VADAJ	139,584	96,254	68.96
17	NARANPURA	101,465	80,429	79.27
18	SABARMATI	80,957	53,238	65.76
19	DUDHESHWAR	48,059	25,816	53.72
20	MADHUPURA	50,159	29,706	59.22
21	GIRDHARNAGAR	86,075	58,973	68.51
22	ASARWA	34,570	22,513	65.12
23	CHAMANPURA	98,059	60,381	61.58
24	NARODA	73,438	39,319	53.54
25	SARASPUR	27,197	19,315	71.02
26	POTALIYA	112,112	72,031	64.25
27	BAPUNAGAR	78,442	52,533	66.97
28	RAKHIAL	57,410	33,752	58.79
29	GOMTIPUR	41,090	26,583	64.69
30	RAJPUR	85,706	47,706	55.66
31	AMRAIWADI	115,821	70,115	60.54
32	KHOKHRA	91,360	64,589	70.70
33	MANINAGAR	80,158	57,441	71.66
34	KANKARIA	45,492	31,462	69.16
35	BEHRAMPURA	80,634	42,198	52.33
36	DANILIMDA	67,639	40,614	60.05
37	SARDARNAGAR	116,379	72,256	62.09
38	SAIJPUR BOGHA	161,349	109,215	67.69
39	NARODA MUTHIA	57,604	37,756	65.54
40	ODHAV	86,695	53,116	61.27
41	BAGE FIRDAUS	48,779	35,482	72.74
42	VATVA	52,816	32,776	62.06
43	ISANPUR	105,824	73,649	69.60
T O T A L		2,876,710	1,923,521	66.87

Source : Census Reports - 1991

3.15 COMPARISON OF WORKING POPULATION 1981-1991

Item	Total Population	Total Workers	Main Workers	Marginal Workers	Percentage to Total Population					
					Total Workers		Main Workers		Marginal Workers	
					1981	1991	1981	1991	1981	1991
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1. Ahmedabad Municipal Corporation										
Persons	2,876,710	841,568	831,459	10,109	28.81	29.25	28.51	28.90	0.30	0.35
Males	1,522,975	759,157	755,449	3,708	49.34	49.85	49.08	49.60	0.26	0.24
Females	1,353,735	82,411	76,010	6,401	5.28	6.09	4.94	5.61	0.34	0.47
2. Ahmedabad City										
Persons	2,954,526	865,024	854,701	10,323	28.93	29.28	28.63	28.93	0.30	0.35
Males	1,564,687	780,761	777,005	3,756	49.55	49.90	49.30	49.66	0.25	0.24
Females	1,389,839	84,263	77,696	6,567	5.24	6.06	4.88	5.59	0.36	0.47
3. Ahmedabad Urban Agglomeration										
Persons	3,312,216	969,934	959,073	10,861	29.04	29.28	28.72	28.96	0.32	0.33
Males	1,753,320	875,929	872,012	3,917	49.88	49.96	49.64	49.73	0.24	0.22
Females	1,558,896	94,005	87,061	6,944	5.07	6.03	4.65	5.58	0.42	0.45

Source : Census Reports

III AREA AND POPULATION

3.16 (A) WARDWISE MAIN WORKERS, MARGINAL WORKERS AND NON WORKERS : 1991

WARD NO.	WARD NAME	MAIN WORKERS			MARGINAL WORKERS			NON WORKERS		
		PERSONS	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS	MALES	FEMALES
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	KHADIA-1	6,957	6,276	681	71	31	40	16,127	5,591	10,536
2	KHADIA-2	8,955	8,163	792	18	12	6	20,602	7,055	13,547
3	KALUPUR-1	6,178	5,768	410	24	10	14	14,030	4,544	9,486
4	KALUPUR-2	6,397	5,970	427	39	12	27	14,673	4,971	9,702
5	GHEE KANT	7,131	6,599	532	73	16	57	17,435	6,137	11,298
6	DARIAPUR	7,526	7,069	457	79	39	40	19,288	6,709	12,579
7	VADIGAM	10,230	9,531	699	64	22	42	26,878	9,739	17,139
8	SHAHPUR	12,769	11,607	1,162	124	37	87	33,422	12,462	20,960
9	KHANPUR	13,934	12,505	1,429	1,000	248	752	34,304	12,636	21,668
10	MANEKCHAV	8,811	8,244	567	48	20	28	21,122	7,132	13,990
11	JAMALPUR	12,148	11,268	880	34	3	31	30,844	10,927	19,917
12	RAIKHAD	13,745	12,094	1,651	337	237	100	32,993	12,571	20,422
13	PALDI	12,441	10,735	1,706	92	23	69	28,100	10,082	18,018
14	VASNA	35,521	30,468	5,053	216	95	121	78,056	28,202	49,854
15	GANDHIGRA	30,919	26,358	4,561	367	191	176	67,715	25,873	41,842
16	VADAJ	41,730	37,745	3,985	1,315	288	1,027	96,539	35,474	61,065
17	NARANPUR	31,786	28,140	3,646	217	21	196	69,462	24,730	44,732
18	SABARMATI	22,611	20,383	2,228	270	97	173	58,076	21,781	36,295
19	DUDHESHWA	13,838	12,243	1,595	183	79	104	34,038	12,984	21,054
20	MADHUPUR	14,415	13,251	1,164	343	150	193	35,401	13,523	21,878
21	GIRDHARN	23,646	21,109	2,537	172	75	97	62,257	24,876	37,381
22	ASARWA	9,735	9,020	715	68	22	46	24,767	9,473	15,294
23	CHAMANPUR	26,844	24,445	2,399	341	165	176	70,874	28,292	42,582
24	NARODA	21,161	19,053	2,108	234	96	138	52,043	20,982	31,061
25	SARASPUR	7,571	6,924	647	122	57	65	19,504	7,411	12,093
26	POTALIYA	31,018	28,396	2,622	433	121	312	80,661	31,344	49,317
27	BAPUNAGAR	20,877	19,252	1,625	282	100	182	57,283	21,976	35,307
28	RAKHIAL	15,640	14,040	1,600	327	196	131	41,443	16,901	24,542
29	GOMTIPUR	10,965	9,810	1,155	100	34	66	30,025	11,828	18,197
30	RAJPUR	22,667	20,764	1,903	393	124	269	62,646	25,031	37,615
31	AMRAIWADI	34,179	31,949	2,230	289	107	182	81,353	31,617	49,736
32	KHOKHRA	26,603	23,485	3,118	115	48	67	64,642	24,837	39,805
33	MANINAGAR	23,528	21,026	2,502	178	57	121	56,452	20,589	35,863
34	KANKARIA	13,116	11,442	1,674	55	14	41	32,321	12,268	20,053
35	BEHRAMPUR	23,282	20,256	3,026	397	250	147	56,955	22,298	34,657
36	DANILIMDI	18,463	17,075	1,388	242	153	89	48,934	18,282	30,652
37	SARDARNA	33,147	31,519	1,628	281	55	226	82,951	30,299	52,652
38	SAIJPUR	44,847	42,747	2,100	491	159	332	116,011	42,448	73,563
39	NARODA	16,892	15,540	1,352	43	17	26	40,669	14,940	25,729
40	ODHAV	26,023	24,837	1,186	174	71	103	60,498	22,156	38,342
41	BAGE FIRI	13,744	12,786	958	73	17	56	34,962	13,292	21,670
42	VATVA	16,252	15,171	1,081	128	27	101	36,436	13,346	23,090
43	ISANPUR	33,217	30,386	2,831	257	112	145	72,350	26,209	46,141
TOTAL		831,459	755,449	76,010	10,109	3,708	6,401	2,035,142	763,818	1,271,324

Source : Census Reports - 1991

3.16 (B) WARDWISE OF MAIN WORKERS, MARGINAL WORKERS AND NON WORKERS-2001

Ward No.	Ward Name	Main Workers			Marginal Workers			Non Workers		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	KHADIA	17390	15659	1731	891	521	370	36289	12375	23914
2	KALUPUR	18350	16999	1351	921	520	401	41835	14328	27507
3	DARIAPUR	18482	17014	1468	1015	421	594	43584	15163	28421
4	SHAHPUR	18516	16298	2218	802	426	376	43376	15956	27420
5	RAIKHAD	19052	16829	2223	1330	735	595	44264	15899	28365
6	JAMALPUR	19461	17735	1726	857	386	471	46218	16361	29857
7	PALDI	24816	20763	4053	1128	419	709	49013	17189	31824
8	VASNA	34443	28523	5920	1480	662	818	67646	24563	43083
9	GANDHIGRAM	22388	18251	4137	690	355	335	44044	17216	26828
10	NAVRANGPUR	18884	16025	2859	1016	412	604	40330	14607	25723
11	SARDAR PATI	24830	21781	3049	778	387	391	47270	16646	30624
12	NARANPURA	27287	22956	4331	726	243	483	55259	20099	35160
13	NAVA VADAJ	21356	18969	2387	889	349	540	46068	16843	29225
14	JUNA VADAJ	23464	19704	3760	1586	838	748	46897	18013	28884
15	SABARMATI	20862	18406	2456	1769	1274	495	50443	18837	31606
16	DUDHESHWAR	20695	18118	2577	640	416	224	46691	17678	29013
17	MADHUPURA	21851	19733	2118	1085	472	613	47662	17717	29945
18	GIRDHARNAGAR	19718	16906	2812	1331	785	546	45491	17486	28005
19	ASARWA	15082	13408	1674	450	210	240	38414	14975	23439
20	NARODA ROAD	24205	21349	2856	1375	836	539	58171	22629	35542
21	SARASPUR	20973	18245	2728	1562	636	926	48517	18606	29911
22	POTALIA	23866	21553	2313	1267	636	631	55338	20761	34577
23	KUBERNAGAR	25354	23698	1656	1056	700	356	61187	22989	38198
24	SARDARNAGAR	30430	27388	3042	1691	909	782	67752	24217	43535
25	SAIJPUR	22726	20896	1830	1613	1097	516	55298	20571	34727
26	THAKKARBAPUR	38458	36409	2049	1433	372	1061	89288	32527	56761
27	NARODA MUTI	27883	25407	2476	1441	873	568	64912	23945	40967
28	BAPUNAGAR	25935	23323	2612	993	319	674	63103	24055	39048
29	RAKHIAL	21509	18980	2529	1698	772	926	51904	20303	31601
30	GOMTIPUR	19883	17624	2259	1391	695	696	47202	17869	29333
31	RAJPUR	20663	18563	2100	1845	830	1015	50588	19843	30745
32	AMRAIWADI	23890	21465	2425	1294	629	665	51329	19633	31696
33	BHAIPURA H	32394	28708	3686	1509	688	821	68762	26269	42493
34	NIKOL ROAD	36607	34377	2230	2447	747	1700	81260	29938	51322
35	ODHAV	33217	30920	2297	1591	891	700	71643	26313	45330
36	KHOKHRA MA	21945	18652	3293	929	562	367	48703	18047	30656
37	MANINAGAR	26998	23510	3488	1065	527	538	59837	21618	38219
38	KANKARIA	21454	18327	3127	795	406	389	47268	17722	29546
39	BEHRAMPURA	23758	20324	3434	1656	670	986	52134	20030	32104
40	DANILMDA	32741	29360	3381	973	456	517	76599	28064	48535
41	BAGEFIRDAUS	36443	33320	3123	955	441	514	84600	31437	53163
42	VATVA	37438	34294	3144	1794	957	837	82493	30642	51851
43	ISANPUR	35314	31653	3661	1740	1014	726	76895	28354	48541
	Total	1071011	952422	118589	53497	26494	27003	2395577	888333	1507244

III AREA AND POPULATION

3.16 (A) WARDWISE MAIN WORKERS, MARGINAL WORKERS AND NON WORKERS : 1991

WARD NO.	WARD NAME	MAIN WORKERS			MARGINAL WORKERS			NON WORKERS		
		PERSONS	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS	MALES	FEMALES
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	KHADIA-1	6,957	6,276	681	71	31	40	16,127	5,591	10,536
2	KHADIA-2	8,955	8,163	792	18	12	6	20,602	7,055	13,547
3	KALUPUR-1	6,178	5,768	410	24	10	14	14,030	4,544	9,486
4	KALUPUR-2	6,397	5,970	427	39	12	27	14,673	4,971	9,702
5	GHEE KANT	7,131	6,599	532	73	16	57	17,435	6,137	11,298
6	DARIAPUR	7,526	7,069	457	79	39	40	19,288	6,709	12,579
7	VADIGAM	10,230	9,531	699	64	22	42	26,878	9,739	17,139
8	SHAHPUR	12,769	11,607	1,162	124	37	87	33,422	12,462	20,960
9	KHANPUR	13,934	12,505	1,429	1,000	248	752	34,304	12,636	21,668
10	MANEKCHAV	8,811	8,244	567	48	20	28	21,122	7,132	13,990
11	JAMALPUR	12,148	11,268	880	34	3	31	30,844	10,927	19,917
12	RAIKHAD	13,745	12,094	1,651	337	237	100	32,993	12,571	20,422
13	PALDI	12,441	10,735	1,706	92	23	69	28,100	10,082	18,018
14	VASNA	35,521	30,468	5,053	216	95	121	78,056	28,202	49,854
15	GANDHIGRA	30,919	26,358	4,561	367	191	176	67,715	25,873	41,842
16	VADAJ	41,730	37,745	3,985	1,315	288	1,027	96,539	35,474	61,065
17	NARANPUR	31,786	28,140	3,646	217	21	196	69,462	24,730	44,732
18	SABARMATI	22,611	20,383	2,228	270	97	173	58,076	21,781	36,295
19	DUDHESHWA	13,838	12,243	1,595	183	79	104	34,038	12,984	21,054
20	MADHUPUR	14,415	13,251	1,164	343	150	193	35,401	13,523	21,878
21	GIRDHARN	23,646	21,109	2,537	172	75	97	62,257	24,876	37,381
22	ASARWA	9,735	9,020	715	68	22	46	24,767	9,473	15,294
23	CHAMANPUR	26,844	24,445	2,399	341	165	176	70,874	28,292	42,582
24	NARODA	21,161	19,053	2,108	234	96	138	52,043	20,982	31,061
25	SARASPUR	7,571	6,924	647	122	57	65	19,504	7,411	12,093
26	POTALIYA	31,018	28,396	2,622	433	121	312	80,661	31,344	49,317
27	BAPUNAGAR	20,877	19,252	1,625	282	100	182	57,283	21,976	35,307
28	RAKHIAL	15,640	14,040	1,600	327	196	131	41,443	16,901	24,542
29	GOMTIPUR	10,965	9,810	1,155	100	34	66	30,025	11,828	18,197
30	RAJPUR	22,667	20,764	1,903	393	124	269	62,646	25,031	37,615
31	AMRAIWADI	34,179	31,949	2,230	289	107	182	81,353	31,617	49,736
32	KHOKHRA	26,603	23,485	3,118	115	48	67	64,642	24,837	39,805
33	MANINAGAR	23,528	21,026	2,502	178	57	121	56,452	20,589	35,863
34	KANKARIA	13,116	11,442	1,674	55	14	41	32,321	12,268	20,053
35	BEHRAMPUR	23,282	20,256	3,026	397	250	147	56,955	22,298	34,657
36	DANILIMDI	18,463	17,075	1,388	242	153	89	48,934	18,282	30,652
37	SARDARNA	33,147	31,519	1,628	281	55	226	82,951	30,299	52,652
38	SAIJPUR	44,847	42,747	2,100	491	159	332	116,011	42,448	73,563
39	NARODA	16,892	15,540	1,352	43	17	26	40,669	14,940	25,729
40	ODHAV	26,023	24,837	1,186	174	71	103	60,498	22,156	38,342
41	BAGE FIRI	13,744	12,786	958	73	17	56	34,962	13,292	21,670
42	VATVA	16,252	15,171	1,081	128	27	101	36,436	13,346	23,090
43	ISANPUR	33,217	30,386	2,831	257	112	145	72,350	26,209	46,141
TOTAL		831,459	755,449	76,010	10,109	3,708	6,401	2,035,142	763,818	1,271,324

Source : Census Reports - 1991

3.16 (B) WARDWISE OF MAIN WORKERS, MARGINAL WORKERS AND NON WORKERS-2001

Ward No.	Ward Name	Main Workers			Marginal Workers			Non Workers		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	KHADIA	17390	15659	1731	891	521	370	36289	12375	23914
2	KALUPUR	18350	16999	1351	921	520	401	41835	14328	27507
3	DARIAPUR	18482	17014	1468	1015	421	594	43584	15163	28421
4	SHAHPUR	18516	16298	2218	802	426	376	43376	15956	27420
5	RAIKHAD	19052	16829	2223	1330	735	595	44264	15899	28365
6	JAMALPUR	19461	17735	1726	857	386	471	46218	16361	29857
7	PALDI	24816	20763	4053	1128	419	709	49013	17189	31824
8	VASNA	34443	28523	5920	1480	662	818	67646	24563	43083
9	GANDHIGRAM	22388	18251	4137	690	355	335	44044	17216	26828
10	NAVRANGPUR	18884	16025	2859	1016	412	604	40330	14607	25723
11	SARDAR PATI	24830	21781	3049	778	387	391	47270	16646	30624
12	NARANPURA	27287	22956	4331	726	243	483	55259	20099	35160
13	NAVA VADAJ	21356	18969	2387	889	349	540	46068	16843	29225
14	JUNA VADAJ	23464	19704	3760	1586	838	748	46897	18013	28884
15	SABARMATI	20862	18406	2456	1769	1274	495	50443	18837	31606
16	DUDHESHWAR	20695	18118	2577	640	416	224	46691	17678	29013
17	MADHUPURA	21851	19733	2118	1085	472	613	47662	17717	29945
18	GIRDHARNAGAR	19718	16906	2812	1331	785	546	45491	17486	28005
19	ASARWA	15082	13408	1674	450	210	240	38414	14975	23439
20	NARODA ROAD	24205	21349	2856	1375	836	539	58171	22629	35542
21	SARASPUR	20973	18245	2728	1562	636	926	48517	18606	29911
22	POTALIA	23866	21553	2313	1267	636	631	55338	20761	34577
23	KUBERNAGAR	25354	23698	1656	1056	700	356	61187	22989	38198
24	SARDARNAGAR	30430	27388	3042	1691	909	782	67752	24217	43535
25	SAIJPUR	22726	20896	1830	1613	1097	516	55298	20571	34727
26	THAKKARBAPUR	38458	36409	2049	1433	372	1061	89288	32527	56761
27	NARODA MUTI	27883	25407	2476	1441	873	568	64912	23945	40967
28	BAPUNAGAR	25935	23323	2612	993	319	674	63103	24055	39048
29	RAKHIAL	21509	18980	2529	1698	772	926	51904	20303	31601
30	GOMTIPUR	19883	17624	2259	1391	695	696	47202	17869	29333
31	RAJPUR	20663	18563	2100	1845	830	1015	50588	19843	30745
32	AMRAIWADI	23890	21465	2425	1294	629	665	51329	19633	31696
33	BHAIPURA H	32394	28708	3686	1509	688	821	68762	26269	42493
34	NIKOL ROAD	36607	34377	2230	2447	747	1700	81260	29938	51322
35	ODHAV	33217	30920	2297	1591	891	700	71643	26313	45330
36	KHOKHRA MA	21945	18652	3293	929	562	367	48703	18047	30656
37	MANINAGAR	26998	23510	3488	1065	527	538	59837	21618	38219
38	KANKARIA	21454	18327	3127	795	406	389	47268	17722	29546
39	BEHRAMPURA	23758	20324	3434	1656	670	986	52134	20030	32104
40	DANILMDA	32741	29360	3381	973	456	517	76599	28064	48535
41	BAGEFIRDAUS	36443	33320	3123	955	441	514	84600	31437	53163
42	VATVA	37438	34294	3144	1794	957	837	82493	30642	51851
43	ISANPUR	35314	31653	3661	1740	1014	726	76895	28354	48541
	Total	1071011	952422	118589	53497	26494	27003	2395577	888333	1507244

3.17 MAIN WORKERES BY OCCUPATION (A.M.C., AHMEDABAD CITY & A.U.A.) -1991

Sr. No.	Type of Occupation	Ahmedabad Municipal Corporation			Ahmedabad City			Ahmedabad Urban Agglomeration		
		Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1.	Cultivation	2,659	2,296	363	3,589	3,181	408	5,006	4,529	477
2.	Agricultural Labourers	1,889	1,517	372	2,755	2,223	532	4,545	3,614	931
3.	Live stock, Forestry, Fishing etc. and allied activities	5,444	4,895	549	5,740	5,166	574	7,168	6,477	691
4.	Mining and quarrying	1,932	1,839	93	2,085	1,992	93	3,504	3,369	135
5-A	Manufacturing and processing in Household industries	6,479	3,588	2,891	6,811	3,813	2,998	7,685	4,463	3,222
5-B	Manufacturing and processing in other than household industries	308,183	296,760	11,423	318,352	306,503	11,849	342,204	329,863	12,341
6.	Construction	38,197	35,197	3,000	38,966	35,913	3,053	45,216	41,833	3,383
7.	Trade and Commerce	212,051	199,957	12,094	215,950	203,692	12,258	241,102	227,695	13,407
8.	Transport, Storage and communication	75,446	71,943	3,503	77,636	74,087	3,549	88,052	83,999	4,053
9.	Other services (other than those mentioned above e.g. Politics, social work, Govt. service, teaching, entertainment etc.)	179,179	137,457	41,722	182,817	140,435	42,382	214,591	166,170	48,421
Total		831,459	755,449	76,010	854,701	777,005	77,696	959,073	872,012	87,061

Source: Census Reports.

3.18 CLASSIFICATION OF MAIN WORKERS 1991

Item	Total Main Workers	Cultivators	Agricultural Labourers	Household Industries	Other workers	Percentage to total Main Workers							
						Cultivators		Agricultural Labourers		House hold Industries		Other workers	
						1981	1991	1981	1991	1981	1991	1981	1991
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1. Ahmedabad Municipal Corporation													
Persons	831,459	2,659	1,889	6,479	820,432	0.10	0.32	0.08	0.23	2.09	0.78	97.73	98.67
Males	755,449	2,296	1,517	3,588	748,048	0.10	0.30	0.06	0.20	1.76	0.48	98.08	99.02
Females	76,010	363	372	2,891	72,384	0.06	0.48	0.29	0.49	5.94	3.80	93.71	95.23
1. Ahmedabad City													
Persons	854,701	3,589	2,755	6,811	841,546	0.23	0.42	0.34	0.32	2.09	0.80	97.34	98.46
Males	777,005	3,181	2,223	3,813	767,788	0.23	0.41	0.24	0.29	1.77	0.49	97.76	98.81
Females	77,696	408	532	2,998	73,758	0.21	0.53	0.38	0.68	5.88	3.86	92.53	94.93
2. Ahmedabad Urban Agglomeration													
Persons	959,073	5,006	4,545	7,685	941,837	0.34	0.52	0.51	0.47	2.08	0.80	96.48	98.20
Males	872,012	4,529	3,614	4,463	859,406	0.35	0.52	0.41	0.41	1.76	0.51	97.12	98.55
Females	87,061	477	931	3,222	82,431	0.27	0.55	1.72	1.07	5.97	3.70	90.58	94.68

Source : Census Reports

3.19 WARDWISE SCHEDULED CASTES AND TRIBES POPULATION : 1991

WARD NO.	WARD NAME	SCHEDULED CASTES			SCHEDULED TRIBES		
		PERSONS	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS	MALES	FEMALES
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	KHADIA-1	604	314	290	0	0	0
2	KHADIA-2	55	29	26	6	4	2
3	KALUPUR-SOUTH	64	35	29	21	10	11
4	KALUPUR-NORTH	101	52	49	13	8	5
5	GHEE KANTA	2,204	1,150	1,054	346	177	169
6	DARIAPUR	279	149	130	137	72	65
7	VADIGAM	1,631	845	786	14	8	6
8	SHAHPUR	1,955	1,030	925	16	9	7
9	KHANPUR	4,666	2,437	2,229	339	183	156
10	MANEKCHAWK	684	374	310	4	2	2
11	JAMALPUR	1,857	986	871	544	299	245
12	RAIKHAD	6,311	3,331	2,980	437	239	198
13	PALDI	2,505	1,370	1,135	310	152	158
14	VASNA	16,566	8,630	7,936	1,572	868	704
15	GANDHIGRAM	2,677	1,463	1,214	828	461	367
16	VADAJ	23,785	12,620	11,165	936	518	418
17	NARANPURA	4,170	2,277	1,893	382	231	151
18	SABARMATI	13,454	7,013	6,441	1,668	873	795
19	DUDHESHWAR	8,276	4,278	3,998	116	59	57
20	MADHUPURA	6,067	3,257	2,810	626	359	267
21	GIRDHARNAGAR	23,267	12,308	10,959	2,887	1,607	1,280
22	ASARWA	1,883	990	893	997	513	484
23	CHAMANPURA	17,100	9,101	7,999	670	361	309
24	NARODA	22,349	11,956	10,393	155	88	67
25	SARASPUR	4,711	2,512	2,199	66	30	36
26	POTALIYA	21,324	11,322	10,002	952	516	436
27	BAPUNAGAR	6,606	3,492	3,114	90	29	61
28	RAKHIAL	8,217	4,349	3,868	191	112	79
29	GOMTIPUR	13,231	7,018	6,213	116	59	57
30	RAJPUR	24,269	12,853	11,416	119	64	55
31	AMRAIWADI	28,319	15,146	13,173	572	323	249
32	KHOKHRA	7,884	4,183	3,701	627	332	295
33	MANINAGAR	3,824	2,012	1,812	131	68	63
34	KANKARIA	14,216	7,464	6,752	455	238	217
35	BEHRAMPURA	31,264	16,577	14,687	333	190	143
36	DANILIMDA	14,913	7,881	7,032	1,846	1,007	839
37	SARDARNAGAR	4,289	2,244	2,045	2,078	1,100	978
38	SAIJPUR BOGHA	9,736	5,189	4,547	549	298	251
39	NARODA MUTHIA	3,093	1,630	1,463	178	109	69
40	ODHAV	7,804	4,209	3,595	169	103	66
41	BAGE FIRDAUS	1,339	702	637	62	35	27
42	VATVA	2,828	1,466	1,362	894	496	398
43	ISANPUR	5,750	3,063	2,687	643	346	297
TOTAL		376,127	199,307	176,820	23,095	12,556	10,539

Source : Census Reports - 1991

III AREA AND POPULATION

3.19 (B) WARDWISE SCHEDULED CASTES AND POPULATION TRIBES-2001

Ward No.	Ward Name	Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	KHADIA	692	365	327	142	74	68
2	KALUPUR	2395	1224	1171	270	149	121
3	DARIAPUR	2100	1088	1012	36	13	23
4	SHAHPUR	2549	1358	1191	323	171	152
5	RAIKHAD	5694	2983	2711	654	353	301
6	JAMALPUR	3570	1854	1716	124	58	66
7	PALDI	4759	2625	2134	659	358	301
8	VASNA	12088	6395	5693	1947	1043	904
9	GANDHIGRAM	11285	5873	5412	1347	785	562
10	NAVRANGPURA	1538	797	741	387	206	181
11	SARDAR PATEL STADIUM	7874	4141	3733	962	476	486
12	NARANPURA	3413	1815	1598	908	492	416
13	NAVA VADAJ	4742	2499	2243	265	130	135
14	JUNA VADAJ	22710	12130	10580	852	457	395
15	SABARMATI	11639	6154	5485	2376	1203	1173
16	DUDHESHWAR	10304	5377	4927	560	324	236
17	MADHUPURA	7453	3955	3498	742	407	335
18	GIRDHARNAGAR	21035	11082	9953	3410	1794	1616
19	ASARWA	3586	1883	1703	497	252	245
20	NARODA ROAD	16726	8859	7867	237	134	103
21	SARASPUR	10723	5694	5029	564	326	238
22	POTALIA	15265	8093	7172	147	81	66
23	KUBERNAGAR	8497	4498	3999	1152	580	572
24	SARDARNAGAR	4321	2274	2047	3203	1656	1547
25	SAIJPUR	22062	11832	10230	196	104	92
26	THAKKARBAPANAGAR	7827	4098	3729	277	159	118
27	NARODA MUTHIA	5421	2884	2537	951	527	424
28	BAPUNAGAR	8092	4341	3751	102	51	51
29	RAKHIAL	9925	5258	4667	137	71	66
30	GOMTIPUR	17142	9129	8013	125	66	59
31	RAJPUR	7839	4101	3738	102	57	45
32	AMRAIWADI	18636	9864	8772	580	313	267
33	BHAIPURA HATKESHWAR	23122	12474	10648	526	283	243
34	NIKOL ROAD	5722	3026	2696	332	182	150
35	ODHAV	11557	6222	5335	259	163	96
36	KHOKHRA MAHEMDAVAD	3950	2083	1867	419	235	184
37	MANINAGAR	3770	1990	1780	759	408	351
38	KANKARIA	23301	12308	10993	211	139	72
39	BEHRAMPURA	27764	14561	13203	560	291	269
40	DANILIMDA	16904	8980	7924	1885	1004	881
41	BAGEFIRDAUS	3755	2007	1748	1430	758	672
42	VATVA	5850	3050	2800	1925	1027	898
43	ISANPUR	9146	4824	4322	1581	852	729
	Total	426743	226048	200695	34121	18212	15909

Source : Census Reports - 2001

3.20 MAJOR CITIES OF GUJARAT HAVING POPULATION OF 1,00,000 AND ABOVE - 1991

Sr. No.	Name of the City		Population			Sex Ratio	Sched. Castes		Sched. Tribes	
			Persons	Males	Females		Persons	Percentage	Persons	Percentage
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Ahmedabad	U.A.	3,312,216	1,753,320	1,558,896	889	396,429	11.97	26,192	0.79
		City	2,954,526	1,564,687	1,389,839	888	377,865	12.79	23,394	0.79
		M.C.	2,876,710	1,522,975	1,353,735	889	376,127	13.07	23,095	0.80
2	Surat	U.A.	1,518,950	826,087	692,863	839	66,191	4.36	73,388	4.83
		City	1,505,872	818,499	687,373	840	65,366	4.34	72,759	4.83
		M.C.	1,498,817	814,938	683,879	839	65,118	4.34	70,955	4.73
3	Vadodara	U.A.	1,126,824	593,764	533,060	898	83,470	7.41	37,270	3.31
		City	1,061,598	559,204	502,394	898	77,128	7.27	34,326	3.23
		M.C.	1,031,346	543,217	488,129	899	74,902	7.26	31,091	3.01
4	Rajkot	U.A.	654,490	340,270	314,220	923	40,069	6.12	2,828	0.43
		City	612,458	318,178	294,280	925	38,241	6.24	2,162	0.35
		M.C.	559,407	289,851	269,556	930	32,679	5.84	2,093	0.37
5	Bhavnagar	U.A.	405,225	210,363	194,862	926	24,622	6.08	1,509	0.37
		M.C.	402,338	208,842	193,496	927	24,445	6.08	1,394	0.35
6	Jamnagar	U.A.	381,646	198,849	182,797	919	28,167	7.38	1,628	0.43
		City	350,544	182,793	167,751	918	26,057	7.43	1,076	0.31
		M.C.	341,637	178,067	163,570	919	25,620	7.50	1,068	0.31
7	Navsari	U.A.	190,946	101,587	89,359	880	9,830	5.15	32,999	17.28
		City	144,249	76,851	67,398	877	7,551	5.23	25,719	17.83
		M	126,089	67,410	58,679	870	6,575	5.21	19,618	15.56
8	Anand	U.A.	174,480	91,570	82,910	905	7,109	4.07	6,029	3.46
		City	131,104	68,480	62,624	914	4,994	3.81	4,763	3.63
		M	110,266	57,557	52,709	916	3,494	3.17	4,321	3.92
9	Nadiad	U.A.	170,217	87,914	82,303	936	9,682	5.69	2,697	1.58
		M	167,051	86,261	80,790	937	9,574	5.73	2,691	1.61
10	Junagadh	U.A.	167,110	85,726	81,384	949	12,533	7.50	402	0.24
		City	151,207	78,209	72,998	933	12,073	7.98	380	0.25
		M	130,484	67,488	62,996	933	10,840	8.31	347	0.27
11	Wadhwan	U.A.	166,466	86,288	80,178	929	14,373	8.63	534	0.32

3.20 MAJOR CITIES OF GUJARAT HAVING POPULATION OF 1,00,000 AND ABOVE - 1991

Sr. No.	Name of the City		Population			Sex Ratio	Sched. Castes		Sched. Tribes	
			Persons	Males	Females		Persons	Percentage	Persons	Percentage
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
	Surendranagar	City	116,371	60,347	56,024	928	9,193	7.90	369	0.32
	Surendranagar	M	106,110	54,853	51,257	934	8,724	8.22	355	0.33
12	Porbandar	U.A.	160,167	81,911	78,256	955	10,198	6.37	65	0.04
		City	134,139	68,233	65,906	966	7,450	5.55	54	0.04
		M	116,671	59,848	56,823	949	6,457	5.53	54	0.05
13	Bharuch	U.A.	139,029	71,717	67,312	939	10,746	7.73	15,247	10.97
		M	133,102	68,586	64,516	941	10,439	7.84	14,566	10.94
14	Gandhinagar	N.A.	123,359	65,320	58,039	889	18,946	15.36	4,767	3.86
15	Bhuj	U.A.	121,009	64,231	56,778	884	6,563	5.42	5,588	4.62
		City	104,303	55,839	48,464	868	5,334	5.11	4,862	4.66
		M	102,176	54,728	47,448	867	5,283	5.17	4,825	4.72
16	Patan(Prabhas)	U.A.	120,178	61,364	58,814	958	5,432	4.52	194	0.16
17	Morvi	U.A.	120,117	62,123	57,994	934	9,308	7.75	71	0.06
18	Valsad	U.A.	111,775	57,653	54,122	939	4,080	3.65	27,940	25.00
19	Mehsana	U.A.	109,950	57,565	52,385	910	9,367	8.52	959	0.87
20	Gandhidham	M	104,585	54,870	49,715	906	23,199	22.18	4,543	4.34
21	Godhra	U.A.	100,662	52,350	48,312	923	7,234	7.19	5,412	5.38

Source : Census Reports - 1991

U.A. = Urban Agglomeration, M.C. = Municipal Corporation, M = Municipality, N.A. = Notified Area

3.21 CITIES WITH POPULATION OF ONE MILLION AND ABOVE BY SEX, AGE GROUP & LITERACY-1991

Rank	City/Urban Agglomeration	TOTAL POPULATION				Sex Ratio (Females per 1000 Males)	POPULATION (0-6)			POPULATION (7+)			LITERATES (7+)			LITERACY RATE (7+)		
		PERSONS	MALES	FEMALES			PERSONS	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS	MALES	FEMALES
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
1	GREATER BOMBAY UA	12,596,243	6,891,222	5,705,021	828	1,778,447	919,664	858,783	10,817,796	5,971,558	4,846,238	8,916,041	5,245,191	3,670,850	82.42%	87.84%	75.75%	
2	CALCUTTA UA	11,021,918	6,022,489	4,999,429	830	1,188,805	608,379	580,426	9,833,113	5,414,110	4,419,003	7,581,809	4,442,253	3,139,556	77.10%	82.05%	71.05%	
3	DELHI UA	8,419,084	4,601,590	3,817,494	830	1,398,896	729,542	669,354	7,020,188	3,872,048	3,148,140	5,351,876	3,191,406	2,160,470	76.24%	82.42%	68.63%	
4	MADRAS UA	5,421,985	2,805,566	2,616,419	933	678,193	345,699	332,494	4,743,792	2,459,867	2,283,925	3,867,554	2,166,861	1,700,693	81.53%	88.09%	74.46%	
5	HYDERABAD UA	4,344,437	2,251,452	2,092,985	930	698,268	355,749	342,519	3,646,169	1,895,703	1,750,466	2,579,404	1,489,341	1,090,063	70.74%	78.56%	62.27%	
6	BANGLORE UA	4,130,288	2,170,985	1,959,303	902	578,560	296,989	281,571	3,551,728	1,873,996	1,677,732	2,820,323	1,599,296	1,221,027	79.41%	85.34%	72.78%	
7	AHMEDABAD UA	3,312,216	1,753,320	1,558,896	889	496,599	262,161	234,438	2,815,617	1,491,159	1,324,458	2,240,882	1,291,497	949,385	79.59%	86.61%	71.68%	
8	PUNE UA	2,493,987	1,310,514	1,183,473	903	373,145	192,197	180,948	2,120,842	1,118,317	1,002,525	1,717,140	980,772	736,368	80.97%	87.70%	73.45%	
9	KANPUR UA	2,029,889	1,114,225	915,664	822	290,709	149,774	140,935	1,739,180	964,451	774,729	1,255,377	766,154	489,223	72.18%	79.44%	63.15%	
10	LUCKNOW UA	1,669,204	892,308	776,896	871	252,898	130,037	122,861	1,416,306	762,271	654,035	1,006,078	591,054	415,024	71.04%	77.54%	63.46%	
11	NAGPUR UA	1,664,006	868,767	795,239	915	248,477	127,847	120,630	1,415,529	740,920	674,609	1,159,912	653,578	506,334	81.94%	88.21%	75.06%	
12	SURAT UA	1,518,950	826,087	692,863	839	255,169	132,859	122,310	1,263,781	693,228	570,553	960,276	571,990	388,286	75.98%	82.51%	68.05%	
13	JAIPUR UA	1,518,235	812,589	705,646	868	259,942	136,183	123,759	1,258,293	676,406	581,887	879,874	543,217	336,657	69.93%	80.31%	57.86%	
14	KOCHI UA	1,140,605	571,169	569,436	997	129,928	66,585	63,343	1,010,677	504,584	506,093	946,948	486,917	460,031	93.69%	96.50%	90.90%	
15	VADODARA UA	1,126,824	593,764	533,060	898	156,669	81,845	74,824	970,155	511,919	458,236	795,125	450,437	344,688	81.96%	87.99%	75.22%	
16	INDORE UA	1,109,056	583,653	525,403	900	178,407	92,419	85,988	930,649	491,234	439,415	713,943	415,383	298,560	76.71%	84.56%	67.94%	
17	COIMBATORE UA	1,100,746	570,370	530,376	930	124,031	62,924	61,107	976,715	507,446	469,269	777,617	442,055	335,562	79.62%	87.11%	71.51%	
18	PATNA UA	1,099,647	601,244	498,403	829	179,056	93,296	85,760	920,591	507,948	412,643	704,867	422,946	281,921	76.57%	83.27%	68.32%	
19	MADURAI UA	1,085,914	555,776	530,138	954	133,601	68,794	64,807	952,313	486,982	465,331	783,628	436,022	347,606	82.29%	89.54%	74.70%	
20	BHOPAL MC	1,062,771	561,208	501,563	894	174,103	89,705	84,398	888,668	471,503	417,165	637,732	373,078	264,654	71.76%	79.13%	63.44%	
21	VISAKHAPATNAM UA	1,057,118	545,744	511,374	937	149,034	75,828	73,206	908,084	469,916	438,168	655,637	380,571	275,066	72.20%	80.99%	62.78%	
22	LUDHIANA M Corp	1,042,740	580,961	461,779	795	164,231	87,942	76,289	878,509	493,019	385,490	628,632	366,775	261,857	71.56%	74.39%	67.93%	
23	VARANASI UA	1,030,863	553,991	476,872	861	195,131	99,331	95,800	835,732	454,660	381,072	536,867	336,136	200,731	64.24%	73.93%	52.68%	
Total		70,996,726	38,038,994	32,957,732	866	10,082,299	5,205,749	4,876,550	60,914,427	32,833,245	28,081,182	47,517,542	27,642,930	19,874,612	78.01%	84.19%	70.78%	

3.22 SCHEDULED CASTES & TRIBES POPULATION BY SEX 1981-1991-2001
(A.M.C. Area)

Items	Population as per Census			Percentage of total Population			
	1981	1991	2001	1981	1991	2001	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Scheduled Castes							
Persons	269,230	376,127	426,743	13.07	13.07	12.12	
Males	143,305	199,307	226,048	13.03	13.09	12.11	
Females	125,925	176,820	200,695	13.12	13.06	12.14	
Scheduled Tribes							
Persons	15,303	23,095	34,121	0.74	0.80	0.97	
Males	8,285	12,556	18,212	0.75	0.82	0.98	
Females	7,018	10,539	15,909	0.73	0.78	0.96	
Total Population							
Persons	2,059,725	2,876,710	3,520,085	100.00	100.00	100.00	
Males	1,099,899	1,522,975	1,867,249	100.00	100.00	100.00	
Females	959,826	1,353,735	1,652,836	100.00	100.00	100.00	

Source : Census Reports. 1981, 1991 & 2001

3.23 HOUSEHOLD POPULATION BY RELIGION OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD - 1981

Sr.	Religion	Ahmedabad City				Ahmedabad Municipal Corporation			
		No. of Households	Persons	Males	Females	No. of Households	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.	All relig % age	393,019 100.00	2,159,127 9824.48%	1,154,296 100.00%	1,004,831 100.00%	371,973 100.00%	2,059,725 100.00%	1,099,899 100.00%	959,826 100.00%
2.	Hindus % age	319,272 81.23%	1,702,947 7748.77%	914,039 79.19%	788,908 78.51%	299,723 80.58%	1,611,570 78.24%	863,866 78.54%	747,704 77.90%
3.	Muslims % age	48,619 12.37%	319,887 1455.55%	169,839 14.71%	150,048 14.93%	47,694 12.82%	314,613 15.27%	167,074 15.19%	147,539 15.37%
4.	Jains % age	18,047 4.59%	101,857 463.47%	52,259 4.53%	49,598 4.94%	17,951 4.83%	101,379 4.92%	52,004 4.73%	49,375 5.14%
5.	Christian % age	5,246 1.33%	25,147 114.42%	13,192 1.14%	11,955 1.19%	4,884 1.31%	23,504 1.14%	12,315 1.12%	11,189 1.17%
6.	Sikhs % age	1,011 0.26%	5,503 25.04%	2,990 0.26%	2,513 0.25%	904 0.24%	4,903 0.24%	2,678 0.24%	2,225 0.23%
7.	Buddhists % age	182 0.05%	1,024 4.66%	554 0.05%	470 0.05%	176 0.05%	999 0.05%	542 0.05%	457 0.05%
8.	Other Rel Persuasio: % age	577 0.15%	2,354 10.71%	1,200 0.10%	1,154 0.11%	576 0.15%	2,349 0.11%	1,197 0.11%	1,152 0.12%
9.	Religion : % age	65 0.02%	408 1.86%	223 0.02%	185 0.02%	65 0.02%	408 0.02%	223 0.02%	185 0.02%

Source : Census Reports, 1991

3.23(A) DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY RELIGION - 2001

Sr. No.	Religion	Ahmedabad City			Ahmedabad Municipal Corporation			Ahmedabad Urban Agglomeration		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	6	7	8
1.	All religions % age	3,694,974 100%	1,960,882 100%	1,734,092 100%	3,520,085 100%	1,867,249 100%	1,652,836 100%	4,525,013 100%	2,401,422 100%	2,123,591 100%
2.	Hindus % age	2,998,432 81.15%	1,600,429 81.62%	1,398,003 80.62%	2,853,494 81.06%	1,522,290 81.53%	1,331,204 80.54%	3,736,916 82.58%	1,993,124 83.00%	1,743,792 82.12%
3.	Muslims % age	502,219 13.59%	261,376 13.33%	240,843 13.89%	476,620 13.54%	248,147 13.29%	228,473 13.82%	562,192 12.42%	292,917 12.20%	269,275 12.68%
4.	Jains % age	144,046 3.90%	73,060 3.73%	70,986 4.09%	141,607 4.02%	71,834 3.85%	69,773 4.22%	165,225 3.65%	83,967 3.50%	81,258 3.83%
5.	Christians % age	33,946 0.92%	17,361 0.89%	16,585 0.96%	32,917 0.94%	16,814 0.90%	16,103 0.97%	40,507 0.90%	20,706 0.86%	19,801 0.93%
6.	Sikhs % age	9,412 0.25%	4,961 0.25%	4,451 0.26%	8,801 0.25%	4,623 0.25%	4,178 0.25%	12,480 0.28%	6,600 0.27%	5,880 0.28%
7.	Buddhists % age	2,262 0.06%	1,237 0.06%	1,025 0.06%	2,064 0.06%	1,127 0.06%	937 0.06%	2,463 0.05%	1,336 0.06%	1,127 0.05%
8.	Other Religions % age	2,744 0.07%	1,425 0.07%	1,319 0.08%	2,678 0.08%	1,387 0.07%	1,291 0.08%	3,139 0.07%	1,634 0.07%	1,505 0.07%
9.	Religion not stated % age	1,913 0.06%	1,033 0.06%	880 0.06%	1,904 0.07%	1,027 0.07%	877 0.07%	2,091 0.06%	1,138 0.06%	953 0.05%

Source : Census Reports, 2001

3.24 DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY RELIGION - 2001

Sr. No.	Religion	Ahmedabad City				Ahmedabad Municipal Corporation				Ahmedabad Urban Agglomeration			
		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	8	6	7	8	8
1.	All religions	3,694,974	100%	1,960,882	1,734,092	3,520,085	100%	1,867,249	1,652,836	4,525,013	100%	2,401,422	2,123,591
	% age				100%				100%				100%
2.	Hindus	2,998,432	81.15%	1,600,429	1,398,003	2,853,494	81.06%	1,522,290	1,331,204	3,736,916	82.58%	1,993,124	1,743,792
	% age				80.62%				80.54%				82.12%
3.	Muslims	502,219	13.59%	261,376	240,843	476,620	13.54%	248,147	228,473	562,192	12.42%	292,917	269,275
	% age				13.89%				13.82%				12.68%
4.	Jains	144,046	3.90%	73,060	70,986	141,607	4.02%	71,834	69,773	165,225	3.65%	83,967	81,258
	% age				4.09%				4.22%				3.83%
5.	Christians	33,946	0.92%	17,361	16,585	32,917	0.94%	16,814	16,103	40,507	0.90%	20,706	19,801
	% age				0.96%				0.97%				0.93%
6.	Sikhs	9,412	0.25%	4,961	4,451	8,801	0.25%	4,623	4,178	12,480	0.28%	6,600	5,880
	% age				0.26%				0.25%				0.28%
7.	Buddhists	2,262	0.06%	1,237	1,025	2,064	0.06%	1,127	937	2,463	0.05%	1,336	1,127
	% age				0.06%				0.06%				0.05%
8.	Other Religions	2,744	0.07%	1,425	1,319	2,678	0.08%	1,387	1,291	3,139	0.07%	1,634	1,505
	% age				0.08%				0.08%				0.07%
9.	Religion not stated	1,913	0.06%	1,033	880	1,904	0.07%	1,027	877	2,091	0.06%	1,138	953
	% age				0.06%				0.07%				0.05%

Source : Census Reports, 2001

**3.25 PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS HAVING
AVAILABILITY OF ELECTRICITY AND TOILET
FACILITIES IN CITY/U.A. OF GUJARAT-1991**

Sr. No.	Name of City/U.A.	Electricity	Toilet
1	2	3	4
1	Porbandar U.A.	95.7	58.4
2	Junagadh U.A.	94.2	76.4
3	Valsad U.A.	93.4	65.5
4	Morvi U.A.	90.6	57.8
5	Bharuch U.A.	90.5	75.0
6	Rajkot U.A.	88.7	64.8
7	Jamnagar U.A.	88.7	65.4
8	Patan U.A.	87.9	57.1
9	Bhavnagar U.A.	87.3	64.5
10	Gandhinagar N.A.	87.2	82.8
11	Navsari U.A.	86.2	70.7
12	Vadodara U.A.	85.5	77.6
13	Nadiad U.A.	84.5	75.8
14	Wadhwan U.A.	84.3	56.2
15	Anand U.A.	84.3	77.6
16	Godhra U.A.	84.1	76.6
17	Ahmedabad U.A.	80.3	72.7
18	Surat U.A.	78.8	69.8
19	Gandhidham M.	76.5	74.3

Source : Census Reports, 1991

U.A. = URBAN AGGLOMERATION

M. = MUNICIPALITY

N.A. = NOTIFIED AREA

3.26 CENSUS HOUSES AND USES TO WHICH THEY ARE PUT IN CITY / U.A. OF GUJARAT - 1991

Sr. No.	Name of City/ U.A.	Total Number of Census Houses	Census Houses Vacant at the time of House- Listing	Occupied Census Houses used as				
				Residence	Shop	Workshop/ Factory-cum -Residence Including Household Industry	Residence in Combination with other uses	Hotels, Sarais, Dharamshalas/ Tourist homes and Inspection Houses
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Ahmedabad U.A.	879295	104210	635045	6045	5340	2515	820
2	Surat U.A.	416390	80455	257975	3695	6470	2210	220
3	Vadodara U.A.	251530	34405	181020	2400	2360	1250	320
4	Rajkot U.A.	160510	16345	113480	2280	1340	860	135
5	Bhavnagar U.A.	103050	14040	68795	395	375	340	115
6	Jamnagar U.A.	75255	5315	55645	215	485	75	120
7	Junagadh U.A.	48420	7185	31155	105	200	85	110
8	Porbandar U.A.	46445	7375	28825	150	285	70	105
9	Navsari U.A.	45950	7715	30020	335	335	160	50
10	Nadiad U.A.	45160	8145	29235	230	335	40	55
11	Wadhwan U.A.	44725	7155	28380	185	765	60	70
12	Anand U.A.	44030	7020	28550	190	260	160	140
13	Bharuch U.A.	41855	8420	26310	335	330	90	85
14	Patan U.A.	29760	4915	18665	60	50	45	90
15	Valsad U.A.	29405	4890	19505	440	280	130	55
16	Gandhinagar N.A	29060	4605	21575	195	60	145	10
17	Gandhidham (m)	28580	3545	20050	115	150	65	150
18	Morvi U.A.	25780	3780	16965	100	60	85	50
19	Godhra U.A.	25095	3385	17205	175	95	40	40

Source: Census Reports, 1991

U.A.= URBAN AGGLOMERATION

3.27 HOUSEHOLDS AND DISTRIBUTION OF 1000 POPULATION BY AVAILABILITY OF ELECTRICITY AND TOILET FACILITIES AND TENURE STATUS OF HOUSE OCCUPIED -1991

Sr.	Tenure		Total	Total	Electricity Available to		Toilet facility available to		
No.	Name of city\U.A.	status of houses occupied	numebr of Households	Population (per 1000)	Number of Households	Population (per 1000)	Number of Households	Population (per 1000)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
1	Ahmedabad	U.A.	Total	664860	1000	533605	817	483055	738
			Owned	432180	670	358995	564	338830	532
			Rented	214655	303	163715	236	133310	189
			Others	17930	25	10805	15	10825	15
2	Ahmedabad	(M.Corp)	Total	591515	1000	469385	810	423020	728
			Owned	378785	660	311475	552	293425	519
			Rented	196110	312	148185	241	119740	192
			Others	16530	25	9640	15	9770	15
3	Surat	U.A.	Total	285000	1000	224505	805	198880	725
			Owned	177410	656	134150	512	121150	468
			Rented	101490	319	85380	272	73530	238
			Others	6035	18	4925	15	4145	13
4	Surat	(M.Corp)	Total	282035	1000	221830	804	197295	726
			Owned	176150	657	133095	512	120415	469
			Rented	99810	318	83785	270	72700	238
			Others	6010	18	4900	15	4125	13
5	Vadodara	U.A.	Total	218980	1000	187265	863	169925	785
			Owned	145995	683	123110	584	110770	527
			Rented	63975	267	58055	244	53790	226
			Others	8920	38	6020	25	5285	22
6	Vadodara	(M.Corp)	Total	205485	1000	176205	865	160110	788
			Owned	139910	694	118475	595	106875	539
			Rented	56785	254	51815	233	48045	215
			Others	8705	39	5840	26	5115	23
7	Rajkot	U.A.	Total	121640	1000	107955	894	78915	649
			Owned	88540	766	78120	683	56255	489
			Rented	30405	214	28080	198	21130	150
			Others	2690	19	1750	12	1525	10
8	Rajkot	(M.Corp)	Total	113185	1000	100250	893	72550	643
			Owned	81350	759	71545	676	50730	478
			Rented	29200	221	26975	204	20310	154
			Others	2630	20	1725	12	1505	11

3.27 HOUSEHOLDS AND DISTRIBUTION OF 1000 POPULATION BY AVAILABILITY OF ELECTRICITY AND TOILET FACILITIES AND TENURE STATUS OF HOUSE OCCUPIED -1991

Sr.	Tenure		Total	Total	Electricity Available to		Toilet facility available to		
No.	Name of city\U.A.	status of houses occupied	numebr of Households	Population (per 1000)	Number of Households	Population (per 1000)	Number of Households	Population (per 1000)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
9	Bhavnagar	U.A.	Total	74635	1000	65150	884	48145	655
			Owned	51050	707	44375	623	32935	463
			Rented	21530	254	19095	226	13910	162
			Others	2030	24	1655	20	1280	15
10	Bhavnagar	(M.Corp)	Total	74635	1000	65150	884	48145	655
			Owned	51050	707	44375	623	32935	463
			Rented	21530	254	19095	226	13910	162
			Others	2030	24	1655	20	1280	15
11	Jamnagar	U.A.	Total	60780	1000	53920	893	39765	650
			Owned	41440	721	36280	638	26355	462
			Rented	17695	254	16155	232	12090	168
			Others	1580	23	1425	20	1280	18
12	Jamnagar	(M.Corp)	Total	55545	1000	49665	900	37870	678
			Owned	37275	711	32935	635	24905	478
			Rented	16845	264	15465	243	11845	181
			Others	1365	22	1210	19	1080	17

Source: Cencus Report, 1991

U.A. = URBAN AGGLOMERATION

M.corp. = MUNICIPAL CORPORATION

Note:- The Institutional households are included in "Total" only as the tenure status was not canvassed b Information ragarding availability of Electricity and toilet facilities was collected from such household

3.28 HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE OF FUEL USED FOR COOKING IN MUNICIPAL CORPORATION AREAS OF GUJARAT-1991

Sr. No.	Name of Municipal Corporation	Total number of Households	Type of Fuel used for Cooking								
			Cowdung	Electricity	Coal/Coke/ Lignite	Charcoal	Cooking Gas	Wood	Bio-gas	Kerosene	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Ahmadabad	591515	8540	355	2530	13570	270220	56190	6080	230260	3700
2	Surat	282035	2045	145	560	13735	105495	21630	3250	133265	1700
3	Vadodara	205485	1645	70	95	675	108595	16915	3535	73010	930
4	Rajkot	113185	10415	85	1095	17615	43495	4510	1895	33545	520
5	Bhavnagar	74635	6045	100	495	2135	30880	10365	855	22905	890
6	Jamnagar	55545	4385	115	880	4705	24700	2620	950	16895	220

Source: Census Report , 1991

Note: This Table includes institutional households

3.29 (A) HOUSEHOLDS CLASSIFIED BY SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER, AVAILABILITY OF ELECTRICITY & TOILET FACILITIES -1991
(AHMEDABAD MUNICIPAL CORPORATION)

Sr. No.	Source of drinking water	Total Number of Households	Electricity						
			Available			Not Available			
			Toilet			Toilet			
			Available	Not Available	Total (4+5)	Available	Not Available	Total (7+8)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
1	All sources	Total	591515	405795	63590	469385	17225	104905	122130
		Within Premises	450530	379245	40560	419805	9100	21625	30725
		Outside Premises	140985	26550	23030	49580	8125	83280	91405
2	Well	Total	37350	25085	5200	30285	1285	5780	7065
		Within Premises	30690	23565	4020	27585	775	2330	3105
		Outside Premises	6660	1520	1180	2700	510	3450	3960
3	Tap	Total	521690	365880	55715	421595	13730	86365	100095
		Within Premises	407050	346465	35505	381970	7305	17775	25080
		Outside Premises	114640	19415	20210	39625	6425	68590	75015
4	Handpump / Tubewell	Total	21275	12110	1595	13705	1435	6135	7570
		Within Premises	11390	8405	830	9235	940	1215	2155
		Outside Premises	9885	3705	765	4470	495	4920	5415
5	River / Canal	Total	230	210	0	210	0	20	20
		Within Premises	95	95	0	95	0	0	0
		Outside Premises	135	115	0	115	0	20	20
6	Tank	Total	175	110	25	135	10	30	40
		Within Premises	70	55	15	70	0	0	0
		Outside Premises	105	55	10	65	10	30	40
7	Others	Total	10795	2400	1055	3455	765	6575	7340
		Within Premises	1235	660	190	850	80	305	385
		Outside Premises	9560	1740	865	2605	685	6270	6955

Sources : Cencus Reports, 1991

3.29 (B) HOUSEHOLDS CLASSIFIED BY SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER, AVAILABILITY OF ELECTRICITY & TOILET FACILITIES -1991
(AHMEDABAD URBAN AGGLOMERATION)

Sr.	Source of drinking water	Total Number of Households	Electricity						
			Available			Not Available			
			Toilet			Toilet			
			Available	Not Available	Total (4+5)	Available	Not Available	Total (7+8)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
1	All sources	Total	664860	465075	68530	533605	16880	113275	130155
		Within Premises	510580	435185	43345	478530	8445	22505	30950
		Outside Premises	154280	29890	25185	55075	8435	90770	99205
2	Well	Total	40685	27540	5625	33165	1385	6135	7520
		Within Premises	33380	25770	4355	30125	840	2415	3255
		Outside Premises	7305	1770	1270	3040	545	3720	4265
3	Tap	Total	586470	419305	59765	479070	14225	93175	107400
		Within Premises	461550	397545	37840	435385	7655	18510	26165
		Outside Premises	124920	21760	21925	43685	6570	74665	81235
4	Handpump / Tubewell	Total	25235	15205	1960	17165	1520	6550	8070
		Within Premises	14155	10985	945	11930	970	1255	2225
		Outside Premises	11080	4220	1015	5235	550	5295	5845
5	River / Canal	Total	240	220	0	220	0	20	20
		Within Premises	95	95	0	95	0	0	0
		Outside Premises	145	125	0	125	0	20	20
6	Tank	Total	190	125	25	150	10	30	40
		Within Premises	75	60	15	75	0	0	0
		Outside Premises	115	65	10	75	10	30	40
7	Others	Total	12040	2680	1155	3835	840	7365	8205
		Within Premises	1325	730	190	920	80	325	405
		Outside Premises	10715	1950	965	2915	760	7040	7800

Sources : Cencus Reports, 1991

3.29 (A) HOUSEHOLDS CLASSIFIED BY SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER, AVAILABILITY OF ELECTRICITY & TOILET FACILITIES -1991
(AHMEDABAD MUNICIPAL CORPORATION)

Sr. No.	Source of drinking water	Total Number of Households	Electricity						
			Available			Not Available			
			Toilet			Toilet			
			Available	Not Available	Total (4+5)	Available	Not Available	Total (7+8)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
1	All sources	Total	591515	405795	63590	469385	17225	104905	122130
		Within Premises	450530	379245	40560	419805	9100	21625	30725
		Outside Premises	140985	26550	23030	49580	8125	83280	91405
2	Well	Total	37350	25085	5200	30285	1285	5780	7065
		Within Premises	30690	23565	4020	27585	775	2330	3105
		Outside Premises	6660	1520	1180	2700	510	3450	3960
3	Tap	Total	521690	365880	55715	421595	13730	86365	100095
		Within Premises	407050	346465	35505	381970	7305	17775	25080
		Outside Premises	114640	19415	20210	39625	6425	68590	75015
4	Handpump / Tubewell	Total	21275	12110	1595	13705	1435	6135	7570
		Within Premises	11390	8405	830	9235	940	1215	2155
		Outside Premises	9885	3705	765	4470	495	4920	5415
5	River / Canal	Total	230	210	0	210	0	20	20
		Within Premises	95	95	0	95	0	0	0
		Outside Premises	135	115	0	115	0	20	20
6	Tank	Total	175	110	25	135	10	30	40
		Within Premises	70	55	15	70	0	0	0
		Outside Premises	105	55	10	65	10	30	40
7	Others	Total	10795	2400	1055	3455	765	6575	7340
		Within Premises	1235	660	190	850	80	305	385
		Outside Premises	9560	1740	865	2605	685	6270	6955

Sources : Cencus Reports, 1991

3.29 (B) HOUSEHOLDS CLASSIFIED BY SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER, AVAILABILITY OF ELECTRICITY & TOILET FACILITIES -1991
(AHMEDABAD URBAN AGGLOMERATION)

Sr.	Source of drinking water	Total Number of Households	Electricity						
			Available			Not Available			
			Toilet			Toilet			
			Available	Not Available	Total (4+5)	Available	Not Available	Total (7+8)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
1	All sources	Total	664860	465075	68530	533605	16880	113275	130155
		Within Premises	510580	435185	43345	478530	8445	22505	30950
		Outside Premises	154280	29890	25185	55075	8435	90770	99205
2	Well	Total	40685	27540	5625	33165	1385	6135	7520
		Within Premises	33380	25770	4355	30125	840	2415	3255
		Outside Premises	7305	1770	1270	3040	545	3720	4265
3	Tap	Total	586470	419305	59765	479070	14225	93175	107400
		Within Premises	461550	397545	37840	435385	7655	18510	26165
		Outside Premises	124920	21760	21925	43685	6570	74665	81235
4	Handpump / Tubewell	Total	25235	15205	1960	17165	1520	6550	8070
		Within Premises	14155	10985	945	11930	970	1255	2225
		Outside Premises	11080	4220	1015	5235	550	5295	5845
5	River / Canal	Total	240	220	0	220	0	20	20
		Within Premises	95	95	0	95	0	0	0
		Outside Premises	145	125	0	125	0	20	20
6	Tank	Total	190	125	25	150	10	30	40
		Within Premises	75	60	15	75	0	0	0
		Outside Premises	115	65	10	75	10	30	40
7	Others	Total	12040	2680	1155	3835	840	7365	8205
		Within Premises	1325	730	190	920	80	325	405
		Outside Premises	10715	1950	965	2915	760	7040	7800

Sources : Cencus Reports, 1991

3.30 HOUSEHOLDS BY TENURE STATUS, SIZE AND NUMBER OF ROOMS OCCUPIED - 1991
(AHMEDABAD URBAN AGGLOMERATION)

Tenure Status	Household Total		Number of Households Occupying								
	Size No. of Members	Number of house-holds	No Exclusive Room	1 Room	2 Rooms	3 Rooms	4 Rooms	5 Rooms	6 Rooms & Above	unspecified Room	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Total	Total	664765	15	265050	200620	104350	60595	14635	17645	1855	
	1-2	85930	5	47855	21855	8375	4930	1310	1090	510	
	3-5	336890	0	128695	102850	58195	32890	6865	6440	955	
	6-8	185820	10	71835	59275	28675	16010	4165	5575	275	
	9+	56125	0	16665	16640	9105	6765	2295	4540	115	
Owned	Total	432180	5	123230	132430	89965	55550	13565	16735	700	
	1-2	44335	0	17945	12925	6815	4345	1170	995	140	
	3-5	223065	0	60785	69585	50285	29780	6305	6015	310	
	6-8	125115	5	36585	39120	24955	15060	3920	5290	180	
	9+	39665	0	7915	10800	7910	6365	2170	4435	70	
Rented	Total	214655	10	130455	64265	12705	4525	960	600	1135	
	1-2	38145	5	27420	8330	1325	520	120	60	365	
	3-5	105245	0	62630	31405	7020	2760	510	285	635	
	6-8	55795	5	32250	18900	3285	860	225	180	90	
	9+	15470	0	8155	5630	1075	385	105	75	45	
Others	Total	17930	0	11365	3925	1680	520	110	310	20	
	1-2	3450	0	2490	600	235	65	20	35	5	
	3-5	8580	0	5280	1860	890	350	50	140	10	
	6-8	4910	0	3000	1255	435	90	20	105	5	
	9+	990	0	595	210	120	15	20	30	0	

Source: Census Reports, 1991

Note: This table excludes institutional households for whom the tenure status and number of living rooms occupied by them were not collected.

**3.31 WARDWISE NUMBER OF SLUMS AND CHAWLS, TOTAL HOUSING STOCK, NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE
OF SLUM AND CHAWL HOUSE IN AHMEDABAD MUNICIPAL CORPORATION LIMITS IN 1990**

Ward No.	Ward Name	Total Housing Stock	No. of Slums	Slum Houses	No. of Chawls	Chawl Houses	Percentage of Houses		
							Slums	Chawls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Khadia - 1	3415	1	357	0	0	10.45	0.00	10.45
2	Khadia - 2	5349	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
3	Kalupur (South)	3068	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
4	Kalupur (North)	4157	1	12	0	0	0.29	0.00	0.29
5	Gheekanta	4781	2	22	9	353	0.46	7.38	7.84
6	Dariapur	4084	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
7	Vadigam	4882	9	163	6	118	3.34	2.42	5.76
8	Shahpur	6970	17	1823	7	232	26.15	3.33	29.48
9	Khanpur	8981	5	641	7	257	7.14	2.86	10.00
10	Manekchwok	4567	1	7	2	72	0.15	1.58	1.73
11	Jamalpur	5805	7	266	11	296	4.58	5.10	9.68
12	Raikhad	8886	22	1861	5	452	20.94	5.09	26.03
13	Paldi	10256	16	915	8	155	8.92	1.51	10.43
14	Vasna	17548	56	6811	1	43	38.81	0.25	39.06
15	Gandhigram	26004	28	2669	2	337	10.26	1.30	11.56
16	Wadaj	21633	55	9155	17	1656	42.32	7.65	49.97
17	Naranpura	24492	17	2733	8	1007	11.16	4.11	15.27
18	Sabarmati	16873	55	3351	72	3813	19.86	22.60	42.46
19	Dudheshwar	9710	15	723	40	4706	7.45	48.47	55.91
20	Madhupura	10517	18	807	65	6312	7.67	60.02	67.69
21	Girdharnagar	17219	35	3299	37	2729	19.16	15.85	35.01
22	Asarwa	7319	23	550	32	3825	7.51	52.26	59.78
23	Chamanpura	18602	36	2711	61	6965	14.57	37.44	52.02
24	Naroda road	16378	38	5100	74	8772	31.14	53.56	84.70
25	Saraspur	4697	10	505	13	774	10.75	16.48	27.23
26	Potalia Talav	21333	24	1626	83	9080	7.62	42.56	50.19
27	Bapunagar	14771	3	263	28	3369	1.78	22.81	24.59
28	Rakhial	13778	18	944	57	8703	6.85	63.17	70.02
29	Gomtipur	7817	3	272	47	5073	3.48	64.90	68.38
30	Rajpur	21028	20	1083	110	13672	5.15	65.02	70.17
31	Amraiwadi	31759	23	1162	173	18371	3.66	57.85	61.50
32	Khokhara Mahemdavad	17929	36	2054	62	5641	11.46	31.46	42.92
33	Maninagar	11913	29	1934	11	296	16.23	2.48	18.72
34	Kankaria	8850	49	2845	23	1958	32.15	22.12	54.27
35	Behrampura	18853	116	10682	31	2188	56.66	11.61	68.26
36	Dani Limda	16717	55	6481	36	2139	38.77	12.80	51.56
37	Sardarnagar	28982	22	2461	64	8999	8.49	31.05	39.54
38	Saijpur Bogha	35728	21	2276	128	7849	6.37	21.97	28.34
39	Naroda (Muthia)	13216	21	1443	20	1344	10.92	10.17	21.09
40	Odhav	23935	29	1578	41	3942	6.59	16.47	23.06
41	Bage-Firdosh	13085	3	447	14	838	3.42	0.00	9.82
42	Vatva	20220	23	1979	1	64	9.79	0.32	10.10
43	Isanpur	29209	61	8110	3	373	27.77	1.28	29.04
Total		615316	1023	92121	1409	136773	14.97	22.23	37.20

3.32 Basic Population Data of Ahmedabad Urban Agglomeration Area 2001

(Provisional)

Sr.No.	Charge Name	Total Population of Charge				Population of Children in age-group of 0-6 year				Literates			% Literacy		
		Total	Male	Female	Sex Ratio	Total	Male	Female	Sex Ratio	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	Ahmedabad UA	4519278	2397728	2121550	885	523874	292396	231478	792	3363792	1899838	1463954	84.19	90.24	77.45
1	Kali (M)	34223	18266	15957	874	3470	2016	1454	721	27964	15691	12273	90.93	96.56	84.62
2	Ahmedabad Cant. (CB)	14713	8835	5878	665	1716	929	787	847	11877	7678	4199	91.38	97.12	82.48
3	Ranip (M) + OG	92171	49521	42650	861	9589	5523	4066	736	75073	41976	33097	90.91	95.40	85.78
4	Ranip (M)	87573	47032	40541	862	9088	5242	3846	734	71458	39895	31563	91.05	95.47	86.01
5	Ranip OG (Chenpur)	4598	2489	2109	847	501	281	220	783	3615	2081	1534	83.22	94.25	81.21
6	Chandlodia (M) + OG	68350	36438	31912	876	8024	4475	3549	793	51059	29138	21921	84.64	91.16	77.29
7	Chandlodia (M)	56135	30055	26080	868	6559	3670	2889	787	41537	23877	17660	83.78	90.49	76.15
8	Chandlodia (Nirmay Nagar)(Part)O	6338	3310	3028	915	597	331	266	804	5460	2917	2543	95.11	97.92	92.07
9	Chandlodia OG (Ognaj)	5877	3073	2804	912	868	474	394	831	4062	2344	1718	81.09	90.19	71.29
10	Ghatlodia (M) + OG	109479	57721	51758	897	11460	6341	5119	807	90529	49093	41436	92.36	95.55	88.84
11	Ghatlodia (M)	106259	56040	50219	896	11115	6138	4977	811	87910	47674	40236	92.40	95.54	88.94
12	Ghatlodia (Nirmaynagar) (Part) C	3220	1681	1539	916	345	203	142	700	2619	1419	1200	91.10	96.01	85.90
13	Memnagar (M)	37290	19324	17966	930	3043	1734	1309	755	32488	17140	15348	94.86	97.44	92.14
14	Vastrapur (CT)	24438	12852	11586	901	2068	1214	854	703	21195	11441	9754	94.75	98.31	90.89
15	Ahmedabad (MC) + OG	3690304	1957543	1732761	885	431329	240493	190836	794	2712043	1535702	1176341	83.22	89.44	76.29
16	Ahmedabad (MC) (Ward 1-43)	3515361	1863886	1651475	886	408814	228125	180689	792	2579417	1460175	1119242	83.03	89.27	76.10
17	Asarwa OG	3528	2042	1486	728	612	293	319	1089	2215	1525	690	75.96	87.19	59.13
18	Naroda OG	44636	24074	20562	854	5357	3016	2341	776	36916	20511	16405	93.98	97.40	90.03
19	Nikol OG	17035	9231	7804	845	2469	1425	1044	733	12759	7314	5445	87.59	93.70	80.55
20	Odhav OG	21472	11548	9924	859	2697	1475	1222	828	16670	9529	7141	88.79	94.60	82.06
21	Shahwadi OG	8801	4532	4269	942	1098	587	511	871	6544	3566	2978	84.95	90.39	79.24
22	Gyaspur (Part) OG	10070	5267	4803	912	1622	878	744	847	6404	3748	2656	75.80	85.40	65.43
23	Maktampur OG	14398	7360	7038	956	1531	818	713	872	11663	6218	5445	90.64	95.05	86.09
24	Saijpur - Gopalpur OG	5464	3363	2101	625	767	412	355	862	3311	2480	831	70.49	84.04	47.59
25	Bodakdev OG	20776	10814	9962	921	1964	1096	868	792	17403	9148	8255	92.51	94.13	90.77
26	Hathijan OG	92	51	41	804	18	11	7	636	38	26	12	51.35	65.00	35.29
27	Vatva OG	4311	2429	1882	775	868	466	402	863	2519	1684	835	73.16	85.79	56.42
28	Kathwada OG	13859	7366	6493	881	2000	1053	947	899	9023	5426	3597	76.09	85.95	64.86
29	Sola OG	6132	3372	2760	819	828	469	359	765	4194	2621	1573	79.07	90.29	65.51
30	Dhuma OG	4369	2208	2161	979	684	369	315	854	2967	1731	1236	80.52	94.13	66.96
31	Vejalpur (M) + OG	115942	60220	55722	925	12286	6648	5638	848	92900	50388	42512	89.62	94.06	84.88
32	Vejalpur (M)	113304	58828	54476	926	11901	6444	5457	847	91063	49336	41727	89.80	94.18	85.12
33	Vejalpur OG (Ambli)	2638	1392	1246	895	385	204	181	887	1837	1052	785	81.54	88.55	73.71
34	Makarba (CT)	18090	9651	8439	874	2881	1537	1344	874	10898	6628	4270	71.65	81.69	60.18
35	Sarkhej - Okaf (M) + OG	28480	14922	13558	909	4162	2306	1856	805	18459	10961	7498	75.91	86.88	64.07
36	Sarkhej - Okaf (M)	23086	12088	10998	910	3345	1847	1498	811	15099	8910	6189	76.49	87.00	65.15
37	Sarkhej - Okaf OG (Fatewadi)	5394	2834	2560	903	817	459	358	780	3360	2051	1309	73.41	86.36	59.45
38	Gota (CT)	13837	7426	6411	863	1872	1037	835	805	9954	5844	4110	83.19	91.47	73.71
39	Thaltej (CT)	42699	22565	20134	892	4426	2556	1870	732	34329	18883	15446	89.70	94.37	84.57
40	Bopal (CT)	12181	6473	5708	882	1421	822	599	729	9684	5414	4270	90.00	95.81	83.58

3.32 Basic Population Data of Ahmedabad Urban Agglomeration Area 2001

(Provisional)

Sr.No.	Charge Name	Total Population of Charge				Population of Children in age-group of 0-6 year				Literates			% Literacy		
		Total	Male	Female	Sex Ratio	Total	Male	Female	Sex Ratio	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
41	Singarva (CT)	9884	5170	4714	912	1578	846	732	865	5879	3572	2307	70.78	82.61	57.94
42	Vastral (M)	41925	22971	18954	825	5488	3237	2251	695	31886	18691	13195	87.51	94.71	79.00
43	Ramol (M)	27539	15075	12464	827	4194	2358	1836	779	17915	10750	7165	76.74	84.53	67.42
44	Lambha (CT)	16725	9016	7709	855	2186	1137	1049	923	11997	7125	4872	82.52	90.43	73.15
45	Jodhpur (M)	44381	22970	21411	932	4165	2315	1850	799	36857	19662	17195	91.65	95.19	87.90
46	Chandkheda (M)	55477	29225	26252	898	5849	3366	2483	738	45072	24767	20305	90.82	95.78	85.43
47	Motera (CT)	21150	11544	9606	832	2667	1506	1161	771	15734	9294	6440	85.13	92.59	76.26

Source : Censsus Report 2001

UA = Urban Agglomeration , MC = Municipal Corporation, OG = Out Growth M=Municipality, CB = Cantonment Board, CT = Census Town

3.33 WARDWISE DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION OF AHMEDABAD MUNICIPAL CORPORATION - 2001

Ward No.	Ward Name	Number of Households	Total Population			POPULATION OF CHILDREN IN AGE Group of 0-6 years			Literates			Literacy (%)			Area (Sq. Kms.)	Density (Per Sq. Kms.)
			Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	KHADIA	11734	54570	28555	26015	4809	2663	2146	45791	24682	21109	92.02	95.33	88.44	1.38	39543
2	KALUPUR	11511	61106	31847	29259	6514	3420	3094	48924	26563	22361	89.62	93.44	85.46	1.36	44931
3	DARIAPUR	11518	63081	32598	30483	7382	3896	3486	49209	26636	22573	88.35	92.80	83.61	0.74	85245
4	SHAHPUR	11774	62694	32680	30014	8136	4384	3752	44131	24415	19716	80.89	86.28	75.07	1.12	55977
5	RAIKHAD	12171	64646	33463	31183	8189	4261	3928	45845	25223	20622	81.20	86.37	75.66	1.86	34756
6	JAMALPUR	10823	66536	34482	32054	8226	4324	3902	49019	26993	22026	84.07	89.51	78.24	1.00	66536
7	PALDI	15925	74957	38371	36586	6697	3640	3057	61815	32407	29408	90.56	93.31	87.71	5.78	12968
8	VASNA	22097	103569	53748	49821	12087	6489	5598	74231	40657	33574	81.14	86.03	75.92	5.50	18831
9	GANDHIGRAM	13952	67122	35822	31300	5991	3203	2788	52646	29325	23321	86.12	89.90	81.79	6.69	10033
10	NAVRANGPURA	12525	60230	31044	29186	5649	2944	2705	46530	25075	21455	85.25	89.23	81.02	6.80	8857
11	SARDAR PATEL STADIUM	15121	72878	38814	34064	7216	3924	3292	56768	31475	25293	86.45	90.21	82.19	3.32	21951
12	NARANPURA	18664	83272	43298	39974	8162	4640	3522	69557	36904	32653	92.61	95.46	89.58	3.50	23792
13	NAVA VADAJ	14452	68313	36161	32152	7262	4136	3126	55441	30412	25029	90.81	94.96	86.23	2.23	30634
14	JUNA VADAJ	14771	71947	38555	33392	9171	5034	4137	47540	27963	19577	75.73	83.42	66.92	3.68	19551
15	SABARMATI	14520	73074	38517	34557	9410	5073	4337	50692	29311	21381	79.62	87.64	70.75	4.82	15161
16	DUDHESHWAR	12335	68026	36212	31814	9237	5044	4193	43683	25914	17769	74.30	83.14	64.33	2.47	27541
17	MADHUPURA	12877	70598	37922	32676	8949	4956	3993	49365	28628	20737	80.07	86.84	72.30	4.30	16418
18	GIRDHARNAGAR	12486	66540	35177	31363	8163	4538	3625	48960	27863	21097	83.87	90.94	76.06	2.27	29313
19	ASARWA	9529	53946	28593	25353	7468	4091	3377	36745	21705	15040	79.06	88.58	68.44	1.46	36949
20	NARODA ROAD	14986	83751	44814	38937	11797	6369	5428	56704	33812	22892	78.81	87.95	68.32	1.75	47858
21	SARASPUR	13064	71052	37487	33565	9252	5037	4215	49808	28645	21163	80.60	88.27	72.11	1.69	42043
22	POTALIA	15215	80471	42950	37521	9971	5619	4352	58976	33739	25237	83.65	90.38	76.09	4.05	19869
23	KUBERNAGAR	16821	87597	47387	40210	12263	6682	5581	60138	35592	24546	79.83	87.44	70.88	2.33	37595
24	SARDARNAGAR	19074	99873	52514	47359	13289	7218	6071	69092	39008	30084	79.80	86.12	72.86	3.85	25941
25	SALJPUR	15751	79637	42564	37073	10793	5909	4884	55350	32596	22754	80.40	88.93	70.69	2.15	37040
26	THAKKARBAPANAGAR	25261	129179	69308	59871	16283	9292	6991	99622	55934	43688	88.24	93.20	82.62	3.96	32621
27	NARODA MUTHIA	19663	94236	50225	44011	11447	6408	5039	70276	39589	30687	84.89	90.35	78.74	10.95	8606
28	BAPUNAGAR	16041	90031	47697	42334	11465	6269	5196	65802	37413	28389	83.75	90.31	76.44	2.28	39487
29	RAKHIAL	12674	75111	40055	35056	11127	5820	5307	48503	28667	19836	75.80	83.74	66.68	3.06	24546
30	GOMTIPUR	12258	68476	36188	32288	9218	4853	4365	46724	26971	19753	78.85	86.07	70.74	1.88	36423
31	RAJPUR	12626	73096	39236	33860	11414	6076	5338	46523	27644	18879	75.42	83.37	66.19	3.10	23579
32	AMRAIWADI	15540	76513	41727	34786	10679	5834	4845	52915	31934	20981	80.38	88.97	70.07	2.14	35754
33	BHAIPURA HATKESHWAR	21655	102665	55665	47000	13365	7271	6094	74381	43672	30709	83.29	90.24	75.07	1.67	61476
34	NIKOL ROAD	23898	120314	65062	55252	15939	9146	6793	89432	51309	38123	85.68	91.76	78.67	4.16	28922
35	ODHAV	22948	106451	58124	48327	15145	8299	6846	74955	44519	30436	82.09	89.35	73.37	6.94	15339
36	KHOKHRA MAHEMDAVAD	14887	71577	37261	34316	7495	4142	3353	57311	31107	26204	89.43	93.92	84.63	2.28	31393
37	MANINAGAR	18252	87900	45655	42245	9790	5308	4482	67737	36477	31260	86.72	90.41	82.78	3.24	27130
38	KANKARIA	12907	69517	36455	33062	8135	4419	3716	49409	28050	21359	80.49	87.56	72.78	3.45	20150
39	BEHRAMPURA	14150	77548	41024	36524	11948	6351	5597	44370	26480	17890	67.64	76.37	57.85	8.68	8934
40	DANILIMDA	20149	110313	57880	52433	16384	8700	7684	73003	40949	32054	77.72	83.26	71.63	5.20	21214
41	BAGEFIRDAUS	25105	121998	65198	56800	14382	8196	6186	95708	53486	42222	88.93	93.83	83.42	6.40	19062
42	VATVA	26630	121725	65893	55832	17481	9481	8000	82633	48883	33750	79.27	86.65	70.56	32.82	3709
43	ISANPUR	23917	113949	61021	52928	13242	7438	5804	86467	48753	37714	85.86	90.99	80.03	12.53	9094
	Total	692257	3520085	1867249	1652836	441022	240797	200225	2552731	1447380	1105351	82.91	88.99	76.09	190.84	18445

Source :- Census Reports - 2001

Note : [1] Literates exclude children in the age group 0-6 years who were by definition treated as illiterate in The Census of India 2001.

[2] Literacy rate is the percentage of literates to population aged 7 years and above.

3.34 Population of Six Major Urban Agglomerations in Gujarat - 2001

Sr. No.	Name of U.A.	Total Population			Sex Ratio	Population age-group of 0-6		
		Total	Male	Female		Total	Male	Female
3.34 Population of Six Major Urban Agglomerations in Gujarat - 2001 (Provisional)								
Sr. No.	Name of U.A.	Total Population			Sex Ratio	Population age-group of 0-6		
		Total	Male	Female		Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Ahmedabad	4,519,278	2,397,728	2,121,550	885	528,666	292,226	236,440
2	Surat	2,811,464	1,597,093	1,214,371	760	382,883	209,265	173,618
3	Vadodara	1,492,398	783,237	709,161	905	164,837	89,965	74,872
4	Rajkot	1,002,160	525,797	476,363	906	118,932	65,316	53,616
5	Jamnagar	558,462	292,954	265,508	906	69,047	36,968	32,079
6	Bhavnagar	517,578	270,458	247,120	914	65,791	35,886	29,905

Sr. No.	Name of U.A.	No. of Literates			Literacy Rate		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	2	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Ahmedabad	3,363,792	1,899,838	1,463,954	84.29	90.23	77.66
2	Surat	2,025,495	1,229,559	795,936	83.40	88.60	76.48
3	Vadodara	1,157,035	638,677	518,358	87.15	92.13	81.72
4	Rajkot	740,283	410,639	329,644	83.82	89.18	77.98
5	Jamnagar	379,085	216,846	162,239	77.46	84.71	69.50
6	Bhavnagar	372,186	209,789	162,397	82.38	89.43	74.76

Source : Census Report = 2001

Note: [1] Literates exclude children in the age group 0-6 years who were by definition treated as illiterate in The Census of India 2001.

[2] Literacy rate is the percentage of literates to population aged 7 years and above.

3.35 Density of Population in Municipal Corporations/Nagar Palikas having

Population 1,00,000 and above in Gujarat - 2001.

Sr. No.	Name	2001			1991		
		Area in Sq.Kms.	Population	Density	Area in Sq.Kms.	Population	Density
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Ahmedabad MC	190.84	3,520,085	18,445	190.84	2,876,710	15,074
2	Surat MC	112.28	2,433,835	21,676	111.16	1,498,817	13,483
3	Vadodara MC	108.26	1,306,227	12,066	108.26	1,031,346	9,527
4	Rajkot MC	104.86	967,476	9,226	69.00	559,407	8,107
5	Bhavnagar MC	90.16	511,085	5,669	90.16	402,338	4,462
6	Jamnagar MC	26.40	443,518	16,800	26.40	341,637	12,941
7	Junagadh M	13.47	168,515	12,510	13.47	130,484	9,687
8	Nadiad M	28.48	192,913	6,774	28.48	167,051	5,866
9	Gandhinagar NAC	56.75	195,985	3,453	56.75	123,359	2,174
10	Bharuch M	18.43	148,140	8,038	18.43	133,102	7,222
11	Navsari M	8.52	134,017	15,730	8.52	126,089	14,799
12	Porbandar M	12.30	133,051	10,817	12.30	116,671	9,485
13	Veraval-Patan M	38.40	141,357	3,681	38.40	117,239	3,053
14	Surendranagar-Dudhrej M	38.59	156,161	4,047	14.19	106,110	7,478
15	Anand M	21.13	130,685	6,185	21.13	110,266	5,218
16	Godhra M	20.16	121,879	6,046	20.16	96,813	4,802
17	Vejalpur M	6.51	113,445	17,426	12.35	92,116	7,459
18	Patan M	13.62	112,219	8,239	13.62	96,112	7,057
19	Kalol (G) M	17.23	100,008	5,804	17.23	82,137	4,767
20	Palanpur M	19.90	110,419	5,549	14.92	80,657	5,406
21	Ghatlodiya M	4.41	106,684	24,191	4.41	62,248	14,115
22	Jetpur-Navagadh M	36.00	104,312	2,898	10.36	73,560	7,100
23	Botad M	10.36	100,194	9,671	10.36	64,603	6,236

Source :- Census Reports - 2001

MC = Municipal Corporation

M = Municipality

NAC = Notified Area Committee

3.36 Slum demography in Municipal Corporations of Gujarat as per census - 2001

(Provisional)

Name of Corporation	Total Population				Slum Population					Slum Population Age 0 to 6				Literate			% of Literate		
	Total	Male	Female	Sex Ratio	Total	Male	Female	Sex Ratio	% of total Population	Total	Male	Female	Sex Ratio (0 to 6)	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Ahmedabad	3515361	1863886	1651475	886	439843	237582	202261	851	12.51	65509	34763	30746	884	244908	151858	93050	65.42	74.87	54.25
Bhavnagar	510958	267019	243939	914	79315	41670	37645	903	15.52	13107	7044	6063	861	40099	25042	15057	60.57	72.32	47.68
Jamnagar	447734	235093	212641	904	24457	13071	11386	871	5.46	3181	1639	1542	941	14508	8855	5653	68.19	77.46	57.43
Rajkot	966642	506915	459727	907	150552	79741	70811	888	15.57	23769	12488	11281	903	81712	49609	32103	64.45	73.76	53.93
Surat	2433787	1372307	1061480	774	406018	241524	164494	681	16.68	60685	31886	28799	903	232968	158139	74829	67.46	75.43	55.14
Vadodara	1306035	684130	621905	909	107289	56936	50353	884	8.21	14826	7908	6918	875	69192	41222	27970	74.83	84.08	64.40

Source : Census Report - 2001

3.37 Distribution of population by total workers, main workers, marginal workers and non workers by sex and their percentage to total population along with 1991 comparative percentages and net gain/loss

(Provisional)

Sr. No.	Item	Population	Total Workers				Main workers				Marginal Workers				Non Workers			
			Absolute	Percentage		Gain / Loss	Absolute	Percentage		Gain / Loss	Absolute	Percentage		Gain / Loss	Absolute	Percentage		Gain / Loss
				2001	1991			2001	1991			2001	1991			2001	1991	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
<i>1 Ahmedabad Urban Agglomeratior</i>																		
	Persons	4519278	1441551	31.90	29.28	2.62	1373543	30.39	28.96	1.43	68008	1.50	0.33	1.17	3077727	68.10	70.71	-2.61
	Males	2397728	1262962	52.67	49.96	2.71	1229646	51.28	49.73	1.55	33316	1.39	0.22	1.17	1134766	47.33	50.05	-2.72
	Females	2121550	178589	8.42	6.03	2.39	143897	6.78	5.58	1.20	34692	1.64	0.45	1.19	1942961	91.58	93.97	-2.39
<i>2 Ahmedabad City</i>																		
	Persons	3690304	1178066	31.92	29.28	2.64	1122492	30.42	28.93	1.49	55574	1.51	0.35	1.16	2512238	68.08	70.72	-2.64
	Males	1957543	1031083	52.67	49.90	2.77	1003771	51.28	49.66	1.62	27312	1.40	0.24	1.16	926460	47.33	50.10	-2.77
	Females	1732761	146983	8.48	6.06	2.42	118721	6.85	5.59	1.26	28262	1.63	0.47	1.16	1585778	91.52	93.94	-2.42
<i>3 Ahmedabad Municipal Corporatior</i>																		
	Persons	3515361	1121995	31.92	29.25	2.67	1069187	30.41	28.90	1.51	52808	1.50	0.35	1.15	2393366	68.08	70.75	-2.67
	Males	1863886	981219	52.64	49.85	2.79	955178	51.25	49.60	1.65	26041	1.40	0.24	1.16	882667	47.36	50.15	-2.79
	Females	1651475	140776	8.52	6.09	2.43	114009	6.90	5.61	1.29	26767	1.62	0.47	1.15	1510699	91.48	93.91	-2.43

Source : Census Reports - 2001

**3.38 Total Workers, cultivators, Agricultural labour, workers in House hold Industries & other workers
As per Census 2001 (Provisional)**

Item	Total Workers	Cultivators		Agricultural Labour		Workers in House Hold Industries		Other Workers	
		Absolute	%	Absolute	%	Absolute	%	Absolute	%
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<i>Ahmedabad Urban Agglomeration</i>									
Person	1441551	5411	0.38	8440	0.59	40895	2.84	1386805	96.20
Male	1262962	4950	0.39	5727	0.45	17341	1.37	1234944	97.78
Female	178589	461	0.26	2713	1.52	23554	13.19	151861	85.03
<i>Ahmedabad City</i>									
Person	1178066	2374	0.20	4493	0.38	35576	3.02	1135623	96.40
Male	1031083	2146	0.21	3016	0.29	14501	1.41	1011420	98.09
Female	146983	228	0.16	1477	1.00	21075	14.34	124203	84.50
<i>Ahmedabad Municipal Corporation</i>									
Person	1121995	1168	0.10	1133	0.10	34624	3.09	1085070	96.71
Male	981219	1028	0.10	749	0.08	14088	1.44	965354	98.38
Female	140776	140	0.10	384	0.27	20536	14.59	119716	85.04

Source : Census Reports - 2001

Table 3.39 Total Population,Area & S.C.,S.T. Population of Newly Added Nagarpalika & Grampanchayat in A.M.C. Limit From 14 th Feb. & 20 th July 2006 (As per 2001 Census)

Sr.No.	Name of Nagarpalika	No of House Hold	Population			Area Sq. Kms.	S.C. population	S.T. population
			Male	Female	Total			
	Nagar Palika							
1	Thaltej	9336	22586	20127	42713	8.64	1380	170
2	Bodakdev	4652	10824	9954	20778	4.73	289	156
3	Makarba	3475	9631	8416	18047	11.58	687	215
4	Vastrapur	5692	12968	11688	24656	1.31	606	310
5	New Naroda	9158	24035	20519	44554	3.73	936	55
6	New Odhav	4401	11543	9931	21474	1.74	288	24
7	New Nikol	3564	9233	7803	17036	9.27	432	11
8	Vejalpur	23461	58878	54567	113445	9.7	7599	607
9	Memnagar	8252	19261	18023	37284	2.1	459	89
10	Chandlodiya	11650	29813	25954	55767	4.5	2671	729
11	Sarkhej-Okaf	4677	12275	11137	23412	6.5	2410	196
12	Kali	7093	18229	15991	34220	3.55	1597	751
13	Jodhpur	9679	22978	21410	44388	5.68	2590	381
14	Ghatlodiya	22438	56219	50465	106684	4.41	1552	411
15	Vastral	8816	22885	19034	41919	4.5	478	60
16	Ranip	17355	47271	40635	87906	5	8849	869
17	Ramol	5837	15082	12468	27550	8.3	974	312
	Gram Panchayat							
18	Shahvadi	1707	4547	4280	8827	11.94	600	47
19	Tragad	465	1123	1019	2142	3.56	137	-
20	Chenpur	994	2488	2104	4592	4.49	398	46
21	Ambli	518	1391	1250	2641	3.58	122	43
22	Bhadaj	455	1197	1084	2281	8.1	76	5
23	Nirnaynagar	1914	4996	4560	9556		111	27
24	Piplaj	536	1360	1049	2409	13.19	134	7
25	Vanjar	644	1564	1432	2996	5.38	337	30
26	Sola	1237	3384	2750	6134	19.78	799	71
27	Vinzol	1580	3922	3011	6933	1.6	454	301
28	Kamod	407	1071	981	2052	5.58	264	65
29	Chharodi	241	599	536	1135	2.82	63	-
30	Gota	3224	7439	6404	13843	6.01	879	81
31	Maktampura	2614	7365	7033	14398	1.31	-	6
32	Bakrol	467	1260	1101	2361	7.1	259	-
	Badrabad	78	241	224	465			
33	Lambha-Indiranagar	3985	9011	7711	16722	6.36	3245	285
34	Fatehvadi-Narimanpura	1055	2840	2556	5396	8.8	989	-
35	Hanspura	286	710	656	1366	2.48	95	16
36	Gyaspur	1879	5266	4802	10068	8.26	603	-
37	Jagatpur	919	2379	2092	4471	3.56	924	122
38	Hebatpur	381	1037	1014	2051	2.86	361	25
39	Shilaj	837	2223	2118	4341	8.51	4	-
40	Saijpur-Gopalpur	1259	3352	2114	5466	4.22	528	68
41	Laxmipura	128	348	272	620	1.96	-	-
42	Ognaj	1222	3069	2808	5877	14.6	298	27
43	New Vatva	964	2428	1885	4313	6.03	16	82
44	New Asarwa	799	2031	1487	3518		548	4
	Total	190331	482352	426455	908807	257.32	46041	6704

4.1 INCOME & EXPENDITURE**(Rs. in Crores)**

Account Head	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
1	2	3	4
Head of Account			
<i>A. Opening Balance</i>			
(1) Revenue	0.79	1.29	0.07
(2) Capital Loan	128.86	276.66	419.38
Total	129.65	277.95	419.45
<i>B. Income</i>			
(1) Revenue	807.08	902.38	1,196.04
(2) Capital Loan			
(a) Capital Loan Incom	137.08	49.71	61.68
(b) Transfer from Revenue Account	201.00	275.00	416.00
Total	1,145.16	1,227.09	1,673.72
<i>C. Expenditure</i>			
(1) Revenue			
(a) Revenue Expen.	605.58	628.60	779.17
(b) Transfer to Capita Account	201.00	275.00	416.00
(2) Capital Loan	190.28	181.99	360.66
Total	996.86	1,085.59	1,555.83
<i>D. Closing Balance</i>			
(1) Revenue	1.29	0.07	0.94
(2) Capital Loan	276.66	419.38	536.40
Total	277.95	419.45	537.34

Source : Budget Book, Ahmedabad Municipal Corporation.

4.2 REVENUE INCOME BY MAJOR HEADS

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Year	Rates and Taxes	Realisation under Special Acts	Income from Municipal properties and sources other than rates & taxes	Grants and contribution	Miscellaneous	Revenue Income	Index Number
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1951-52	82.10 60.09%	0.15 0.11%	19.59 14.34%	6.27 4.59%	28.51 20.87%	136.62 100.00%	100
1961-62	395.72 81.03%	1.27 0.26%	54.41 11.14%	28.41 5.82%	8.58 1.76%	488.39 100.00%	357
1971-72	993.97 78.29%	3.79 0.30%	135.19 10.65%	105.07 8.28%	31.59 2.49%	1,269.61 100.00%	929
1981-82	4,063.87 81.21%	6.45 0.13%	302.97 6.05%	578.56 11.56%	52.12 1.04%	5,003.97 100.00%	3,663
1982-83	4,325.04 81.19%	6.56 0.12%	284.28 5.34%	635.96 11.94%	75.00 1.41%	5,326.84 100.00%	3,899
1983-84	4,658.95 80.38%	8.78 0.15%	279.33 4.82%	677.86 11.70%	170.93 2.95%	5,795.85 100.00%	4,242
1984-85	4,995.51 74.53%	8.96 0.13%	836.05 12.47%	786.25 11.73%	75.92 1.13%	6,702.69 100.00%	4,906
1985-86	5,078.75 71.65%	7.65 0.11%	1,115.97 15.74%	783.67 11.06%	102.72 1.45%	7,088.76 100.00%	5,189
1986-87	7,414.50 75.81%	11.33 0.12%	1,258.19 12.86%	936.28 9.57%	160.46 1.64%	9,780.76 100.00%	7,159
1987-88	7,621.82 78.25%	9.67 0.10%	962.80 9.88%	1,067.16 10.96%	78.90 0.81%	9,740.35 100.00%	7,130
1988-89	8,433.72 70.54%	9.00 0.08%	1,300.12 10.87%	2,111.78 17.66%	101.85 0.85%	11,956.47 100.00%	8,752
1989-90	10,335.01 76.30%	19.41 0.14%	1,174.98 8.67%	1,914.21 14.13%	101.60 0.75%	13,545.21 100.00%	9,915
1990-91	11,095.08 76.17%	21.85 0.14%	1,417.72 8.00%	2,248.12 14.61%	83.61 1.09%	14,866.38 100.00%	10,882
1992-93	15,954.74 80.22%	26.04 0.13%	1,099.40 5.53%	2,730.33 13.73%	77.50 0.39%	19,888.01 100.00%	14,557
1993-94	17,377.04 79.07%	25.79 0.12%	1,315.26 5.98%	3,123.18 14.21%	134.79 0.61%	21,976.06 100.00%	16,086
1994-95	22,627.74 79.27%	29.12 0.10%	1,639.84 5.74%	3,587.62 12.57%	662.10 2.32%	28,546.42 100.00%	20,895
1995-96	28,300.71 79.90%	41.50 0.12%	1,799.97 5.08%	4,513.25 12.74%	766.33 2.16%	35,421.76 100.00%	25,927
1996-97	31,701.48 81.87%	54.98 0.14%	2,265.07 5.85%	4,465.42 11.53%	233.18 0.60%	38,720.13 100.00%	28,341
1997-98	34,347.38 81.64%	41.23 0.10%	1,819.12 4.32%	4,712.57 11.20%	1,153.02 2.74%	42,073.32 100.00%	30,796
1998-99	38,328.15 80.69%	27.64 0.06%	1,771.30 3.73%	5,583.85 11.76%	1,788.80 3.77%	47,499.74 100.00%	34,768
1999-00	42,584.04 75.22%	23.14 0.04%	2,043.88 3.61%	9,900.35 17.49%	2,060.39 3.64%	56,611.80 100.00%	41,437
2000-01	42,235.01 75.07%	13.40 0.02%	2,454.38 4.36%	10,203.74 18.14%	1,351.91 2.40%	56,258.44 100.00%	41,179
2001-02	42,867.05 76.30%	17.71 0.03%	3,129.33 5.57%	8,935.92 15.90%	1,234.52 2.20%	56,184.53 100.00%	41,125
2002-03	48,252.14 78.38%	17.39 0.03%	2,952.32 4.80%	8,918.07 14.49%	1,424.23 2.31%	61,564.15 100.00%	45,062
2003-04	53,773.96 77.86%	16.22 0.02%	5,080.36 7.36%	8,234.08 11.92%	1,962.92 2.84%	69,067.54 100.00%	50,554
2004-05	63,581.25 78.78%	- 0.00%	5,460.94 6.77%	9,123.32 11.30%	2,543.02 3.15%	80,708.53 100.00%	59,075
2005-06	75,226.06 83.36%	- 0.00%	4,382.01 4.86%	8,337.83 9.24%	2,292.98 2.54%	90,238.88 100.00%	66,051
2006-07	94,101.52 78.68%	- 0.00%	5,899.03 4.93%	13,795.94 11.53%	5,807.80 4.86%	119,604.29 100.00%	87,545

Source : Budget Book, Ahmedabad Municipal Corporation

4.3 INCOME FROM TAXES

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Year	Income from Octroi	Income from Tax	Inome from Rates & Taxes (2+3)	Total Revenue Income	Percentage to total Revenue Income (col. 4 % 5)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1951-52	44.03 53.63%	38.07 46.37%	82.10 100.00%	136.62	60.09
1961-62	147.26 37.21%	248.46 62.79%	395.72 100.00%	488.39	81.03
1971-72	517.96 52.11%	476.01 47.89%	993.97 100.00%	1,269.61	78.29
1981-82	2,792.15 68.71%	1,271.72 31.29%	4,063.87 100.00%	5,003.97	81.21
1982-83	3,040.09 70.29%	1,284.95 29.71%	4,325.04 100.00%	5,326.84	81.19
1983-84	3,224.55 69.21%	1,434.40 30.79%	4,658.95 100.00%	5,795.85	80.38
1984-85	3,507.79 70.22%	1,487.72 29.78%	4,995.51 100.00%	6,702.69	74.53
1985-86	3,433.81 67.61%	1,644.94 32.39%	5,078.75 100.00%	7,088.76	71.65
1986-87	5,610.51 75.67%	1,803.99 24.33%	7,414.50 100.00%	9,780.76	75.81
1987-88	5,374.21 70.51%	2,247.61 29.49%	7,621.82 100.00%	9,740.35	78.25
1988-89	5,755.66 68.25%	2,678.06 31.75%	8,433.72 100.00%	11,956.47	70.54
1989-90	7,339.53 71.02%	2,995.48 28.98%	10,335.01 100.00%	13,545.21	76.30
1990-91	8,002.30 75.18%	3,092.78 24.82%	11,095.08 100.00%	14,866.38	74.63
1992-93	12,645.25 79.26%	3,309.49 20.74%	15,954.74 100.00%	19,888.01	80.22
1993-94	12,957.68 74.57%	4,419.36 25.43%	17,377.04 100.00%	21,976.06	79.07
1994-95	15,314.01 67.68%	7,313.73 32.32%	22,627.74 100.00%	28,546.42	79.27
1995-96	20,298.19 71.72%	8,002.52 28.28%	28,300.71 100.00%	35,421.76	79.90
1996-97	22,492.70 70.95%	9,208.78 29.05%	31,701.48 100.00%	38,720.13	81.87
1997-98	24,253.70 70.61%	10,093.68 29.39%	34,347.38 100.00%	42,073.32	81.64
1998-99	26,427.34 68.95%	11,900.81 31.05%	38,328.15 100.00%	47,499.74	80.69
1999-00	30,918.72 72.61%	11,665.32 27.39%	42,584.04 100.00%	56,611.80	75.22
2000-01	32,451.10 76.83%	9,783.91 23.17%	42,235.01 100.00%	56,258.44	75.07
2001-02	30,708.82 71.64%	12,158.23 28.36%	42,867.05 100.00%	56,184.53	76.30
2002-03	36,130.57 74.88%	12,121.57 25.12%	48,252.14 100.00%	61,564.15	78.38
2003-04	40,093.84 74.56%	13,680.12 25.44%	53,773.96 100.00%	69,067.54	77.86
2004-05	46,204.73 72.67%	17,376.52 27.33%	63,581.25 100.00%	80,708.53	78.78
2005-06	55,150.39 73.31%	20,075.67 26.69%	75,226.06 100.00%	90,238.88	83.36
2006-07	69,846.99 74.23%	24,254.53 25.77%	94,101.52 100.00%	119,604.29	78.68

Source : Budget Book, Ahmedabad Municipal Corporation

4.4 REVENUE EXPEDITURE BY MAJOR HEADS*(Rs. in Lakhs)*

Sr. Budget Head No.	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
1	2	3	4
1. General Administration and Tax recovery	8,550.57	9,391.82	12,123.20
2. Property, land acquisition and Management	1,064.32	1,068.09	1,603.37
3. Public Safety	2,282.19	2,284.36	2,820.26
4. Water supply	6,626.40	6,127.64	9,472.64
5. Conservancy	2,942.89	2,954.03	2,979.75
6. Public Health	1,029.23	1,128.05	1,347.54
7. Road cleansing and Refuse removal	6,745.07	8,115.31	9,131.09
8. Medical aid	4,895.95	5,418.10	6,381.46
9. Market & Slaughter House	26.99	30.62	28.42
10. Registration of Births and Deaths	132.81	122.91	123.10
11. Garden, Museum, Playgrounds	631.81	839.99	796.50
12. Publicity & Information	112.42	260.99	480.68
13. Public Works	1,836.97	2,083.82	2,780.66
14. Road, Bridges, Footpaths & Storm water drains	1,369.07	1,840.58	1,420.56
15. Education	11,478.68	11,958.34	14,996.22
16. Loan Charges	9,635.48	7,806.95	9,470.46
17. Licencing, removal of encroachment & administration of shops and establishment Act.	220.92	252.79	270.40
18. Miscellaneous	976.17	1,175.87	1,690.81
Total	60,557.94	62,860.26	77,917.12

Source : Budget Book, Ahmedabad Municipal Corporation

4.5 PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTATION OF EXPENDITURE BY MAJOR HEADS

Sr. No.	Budget Head	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
1	2	3	4	5
1.	General Administration and Tax recovery	14.12	14.94	15.56
2.	Property, land acquisition and Management	1.76	1.70	2.06
3.	Public Safety	3.77	3.63	3.62
4.	Water supply	10.94	9.75	12.16
5.	Conservancy	4.86	4.70	3.82
6.	Public Health	1.70	1.79	1.73
7.	Road cleansing and Refuse removal	11.14	12.91	11.72
8.	Medical aid	8.08	8.62	8.19
9.	Market & Slaughter House	0.04	0.05	0.04
10.	Registration of Births and Deaths	0.22	0.20	0.16
11.	Garden, Museum, Playgrounds	1.04	1.34	1.02
12.	Publicity & Information	0.19	0.42	0.62
13.	Public Works	3.03	3.32	3.57
14.	Road, Bridges, Footpaths & Storm water drains	2.26	2.93	1.82
15.	Education	18.95	19.02	19.25
16.	Loan Charges	15.91	12.42	12.15
17.	Licencing, removal of encroachment & administration of shops and establishment Act.	0.36	0.40	0.35
18.	Miscellaneous	1.63	1.86	2.16
Total		100.00	100.00	100.00

Source : Budget Book, Ahmedabad Municipal Corporation

4.6 REVENUE EXPENDITURE BY SUBHEADS

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Year	Establi- shment	Contin- gency General	Conting- ency Extra Ordinary	Electri- city (Power & fuel)	Repairs and Mainte- nance	Addi- tional Expen- diture	Other Expend- iture	Grant	Reserve fund and contrib- ution	Loan Charges	Total Revenue Expen- diture
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1961-62	121.44	7.59	13.89	21.27	45.81	3.07	15.58	77.54	0.00	94.74	400.93
1966-67	262.13	10.62	34.40	30.93	58.27	4.03	23.73	194.32	0.00	179.49	797.92
1971-72	362.74	16.61	40.78	55.34	74.11	47.12	7.97	279.30	2.35	244.15	1,130.47
1972-73	403.74	19.37	41.87	61.50	96.58	47.22	7.17	300.18	14.11	250.43	1,242.17
1973-74	461.51	22.87	51.96	74.04	101.53	49.33	12.45	341.74	40.85	292.83	1,449.11
1974-75	572.80	32.56	62.69	121.53	172.97	64.64	13.72	403.80	40.95	430.52	1,916.18
1975-76	703.71	26.31	58.16	134.99	134.16	65.13	17.04	491.82	3.10	456.94	2,091.36
1976-77	858.10	41.21	70.14	145.40	228.35	95.37	15.39	635.07	7.38	519.50	2,615.91
1977-78	886.05	41.20	68.29	145.35	234.04	104.17	13.24	665.44	5.48	595.82	2,759.08
1978-79	1,068.82	49.56	83.39	192.51	299.04	70.57	19.59	792.37	5.48	838.87	3,420.20
1979-80	1,101.80	51.45	93.42	242.80	342.69	81.76	28.91	830.55	6.17	908.65	3,688.20
1980-81	1,289.27	65.24	121.27	278.54	367.45	94.16	10.20	886.15	5.95	1,079.70	4,197.93
1981-82	1,769.45	84.76	119.88	359.99	432.01	88.65	7.77	1,099.74	6.20	1,281.32	5,249.77
1982-83	2,058.37	72.86	126.56	464.00	466.61	77.79	15.06	1,328.91	6.49	1,309.77	5,926.42
1983-84	2,177.82	83.95	146.36	619.46	491.37	83.39	18.10	1,428.14	0.00	1,057.54	6,106.13
1984-85	2,709.28	83.08	149.83	616.16	555.45	84.70	12.57	1,717.66	10.21	1,728.94	7,667.88
1985-86	2,883.00	86.22	169.48	727.66	531.97	82.70	22.03	1,768.74	0.00	1,719.07	7,990.87
1986-87	3,434.85	94.36	188.90	789.95	608.62	94.29	21.10	1,828.90	10.21	1,814.67	8,885.85
1987-88	3,904.88	124.04	214.38	844.91	828.91	97.74	17.86	2,635.90	9.71	1,664.70	10,343.03
1988-89	4,941.87	112.00	230.76	991.41	861.13	119.24	16.16	3,569.97	10.25	1,580.60	12,433.39
1989-90	5,407.32	159.82	266.22	1,438.01	1,069.28	144.79	36.11	3,574.24	0.00	2,108.72	14,204.51
1990-91	6,332.88	124.32	252.91	1,747.25	1,237.21	202.00	8.40	3,959.61	0.00	2,179.16	16,043.74
1991-92	6,920.83	222.31	309.90	1,855.35	1,368.78	240.72	27.05	4,163.85	0.00	2,376.34	17,485.13
1992-93	7,748.74	223.44	344.82	2,214.42	1,671.21	261.82	17.63	4,602.00	0.00	2,897.62	19,981.70
1993-94	8,392.66	187.77	363.82	2,614.23	1,936.36	273.13	10.40	5,369.95	0.00	3,340.98	22,489.30
1994-95	9,561.03	209.38	528.16	2,544.16	2,467.32	318.74	53.20	5,845.90	0.00	3,239.67	24,767.56
1997-98	15,001.21	-	1,071.44	4,219.20	1,489.96	1,128.60	13.06	8,466.13	0.00	4,748.10	36,137.70
1998-99	18,989.70	-	1,003.72	4,663.15	1,465.62	1,140.09	15.13	8,747.03	0.00	5,867.01	41,891.45
1998-99	23,335.83	-	899.04	5,204.69	1,905.96	1,288.06	10.44	11,554.27	0.00	7,631.57	51,829.86
2000-01	25,353.52	-	1,029.63	6,041.58	1,604.39	1,381.42	96.28	13,421.35	0.00	7,191.75	56,119.92
2001-02	23,523.25	-	917.15	6,865.35	2,070.77	1,504.47	53.42	13,243.50	0.00	7,776.25	55,954.16
2002-03	23,771.31	-	1,535.37	6,777.28	2,331.26	1,717.94	136.54	12,672.10	0.00	9,248.31	58,190.11
2003-04	24,527.39	-	1,109.68	6,694.69	1,888.42	1,429.23	196.80	12,431.97	0.00	7,986.32	56,264.50
2004-05	24,674.15	-	1,046.49	6,262.16	3,308.16	1,984.05	81.82	13,565.63	0.00	9,635.48	60,557.94
2005-06	26,940.46	-	1,315.89	5,983.60	3,149.98	3,004.31	70.18	14,588.88	0.00	7,806.96	62,860.26
2006-07	31,081.21	-	1,843.72	9,141.69	3,875.66	3,564.92	180.38	18,759.08	0.00	9,470.46	77,917.12

Source : Budget Book, Ahmedabad Municipal Corporation

Note : From the year 1996-97 & onwards coloumn 4 includes contingency general expenditure & it have been renamed as "Administrative & General Expenditure"

4.7 PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF REVENUE EXPENDITURE

Year	BY SUBHEADS										
	Establi- shment	Contin- gency General	Conting- ency Extra Ordinary	Electri- city Energy (Power & fuel)	Repairs and Mainte- nance	Addi- tional Expen- diture	Other Expend- iture	Grant	Reserve fund and contrib- ution	Loan Charges	Total Revenue Expen- diture
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1961-62	30.29	1.89	3.46	5.31	11.43	0.77	3.88	19.34	0.00	23.63	100.00
1966-67	32.85	1.33	4.31	3.88	7.30	0.51	2.98	24.35	0.00	22.49	100.00
1971-72	32.09	1.47	3.61	4.90	6.56	4.17	0.68	24.71	0.21	21.60	100.00
1972-73	32.50	1.56	3.37	4.95	7.78	3.80	0.57	24.17	1.14	20.16	100.00
1973-74	31.85	1.58	3.59	5.11	7.01	3.40	0.85	23.58	2.82	20.21	100.00
1974-75	29.89	1.70	3.27	6.34	9.03	3.37	0.72	21.07	2.14	22.47	100.00
1975-76	33.65	1.26	2.78	6.45	6.41	3.11	0.82	23.52	0.15	21.85	100.00
1976-77	32.80	1.58	2.68	5.56	8.73	3.65	0.58	24.28	0.28	19.86	100.00
1977-78	32.11	1.49	2.48	5.27	8.48	3.78	0.48	24.12	0.20	21.59	100.00
1978-79	31.25	1.45	2.44	5.63	8.74	2.06	0.57	23.17	0.16	24.53	100.00
1979-80	29.87	1.39	2.53	6.58	9.29	2.22	0.79	22.52	0.17	24.64	100.00
1980-81	30.71	1.55	2.89	6.64	8.75	2.24	0.25	21.11	0.14	25.72	100.00
1981-82	33.71	1.61	2.28	6.86	8.23	1.69	0.14	20.95	0.12	24.41	100.00
1982-83	34.73	1.23	2.14	7.83	7.87	1.31	0.26	22.42	0.11	22.10	100.00
1983-84	35.67	1.37	2.40	10.14	8.05	1.37	0.29	23.39	0.00	17.32	100.00
1984-85	35.33	1.08	1.95	8.04	7.24	1.10	0.18	22.40	0.13	22.55	100.00
1985-86	36.08	1.08	2.12	9.11	6.66	1.03	0.28	22.13	0.00	21.51	100.00
1986-87	38.66	1.06	2.13	8.89	6.85	1.06	0.24	20.58	0.11	20.42	100.00
1987-88	37.75	1.20	2.07	8.17	8.01	0.94	0.20	25.48	0.09	16.09	100.00
1988-89	39.75	0.90	1.86	7.97	6.93	0.96	0.13	28.71	0.08	12.71	100.00
1989-90	38.07	1.13	1.87	10.12	7.53	1.02	0.25	25.16	0.00	14.85	100.00
1990-91	39.47	0.77	1.58	10.89	7.71	1.26	0.06	24.68	0.00	13.58	100.00
1991-92	39.58	1.27	1.77	10.61	7.83	1.38	0.16	23.81	0.00	13.59	100.00
1992-93	38.78	1.12	1.73	11.08	8.36	1.31	0.09	23.03	0.00	14.50	100.00
1993-94	37.32	0.83	1.62	11.62	8.61	1.21	0.05	23.88	0.00	14.86	100.00
1994-95	38.60	0.85	2.13	10.27	9.96	1.29	0.22	23.60	0.00	13.08	100.00
1997-98	41.51	-	2.96	11.68	4.12	3.12	0.04	23.43	0.00	13.14	100.00
1998-99	45.33	-	2.40	11.13	3.50	2.72	0.04	20.88	0.00	14.00	100.00
1999-00	45.02	-	1.73	10.04	3.68	2.49	0.02	22.29	0.00	14.73	100.00
2000-01	45.18	-	1.83	10.77	2.86	2.46	0.17	23.92	0.00	12.81	100.00
2001-02	42.04	-	1.64	12.27	3.70	2.69	0.09	23.67	0.00	13.90	100.00
2002-03	40.85	-	2.64	11.65	4.01	2.95	0.23	21.78	0.00	15.89	100.00
2003-04	43.59	-	1.97	11.90	3.36	2.54	0.35	22.10	0.00	14.19	100.00
2004-05	40.74	-	1.73	10.34	5.46	3.28	0.14	22.40	0.00	15.91	100.00
2005-06	42.86	-	2.09	9.52	5.01	4.78	0.11	23.21	0.00	12.42	100.00
2006-07	39.89	-	2.37	11.73	4.97	4.58	0.23	24.08	0.00	12.15	100.00

Source : Budget Book, Ahmedabad Municipal Corporation

Note : From the year 1996-97 & onwards coloumn 4 includes contingency general expenditure & it have been renamed as "Administrative & General Expenditure"

4.8 Per Capita Revenue Income & Expenditure

Year	Revenue (Rs.in crores)		Per Capita (Rs.)	
	Income	Expenditure	Income	Expenditure
1	2	3	4	5
1951-52	1.37	1.39	17.23	17.48
1956-57	2.61	2.17	29.36	24.41
1961-62	4.88	4.01	42.03	34.50
1966-67	7.35	7.98	55.55	60.27
1967-68	7.39	8.84	54.51	65.21
1968-69	10.27	9.66	69.71	65.56
1969-70	10.84	9.76	71.52	64.36
1970-71	11.05	10.59	71.25	68.26
1971-72	12.70	11.30	79.65	70.92
1972-73	14.93	12.42	89.75	74.65
1973-74	15.40	14.49	89.56	84.25
1974-75	17.96	19.16	100.96	107.70
1975-76	22.38	20.91	121.76	113.76
1976-77	25.62	26.16	134.99	137.81
1977-78	30.17	27.59	154.16	140.98
1978-79	36.30	34.20	181.23	170.74
1979-80	39.21	36.88	191.83	180.43
1980-81	42.59	41.98	206.78	203.81
1981-82	50.04	52.50	240.84	252.68
1982-83	53.27	59.26	254.16	282.74
1983-84	57.96	61.60	274.14	291.35
1984-85	67.03	76.68	314.28	359.53
1985-86	70.89	79.91	272.49	307.16
1986-87	97.81	89.13	368.86	336.13
1987-88	97.40	103.60	360.20	383.13
1988-89	119.56	124.33	433.36	450.65
1989-90	135.45	142.04	480.93	504.33
1990-91	148.66	160.44	516.77	557.72
1991-92	174.66	174.85	595.10	595.75
1994-95	285.46	247.68	915.84	794.63
1995-96	354.22	294.85	1,113.89	927.19
1996-97	387.20	321.95	1,193.43	992.32
1997-98	420.73	361.38	1,271.04	1,091.74
1998-99	475.00	418.91	1,406.50	1,240.42
1999-00	566.12	518.30	1,643.04	1,504.25
2000-01	562.18	561.20	1,597.06	1,594.28
2001-02	561.85	559.54	1,564.19	1,557.76
2002-03	615.64	581.90	1,679.64	1,587.59
2003-04	690.68	562.50	1,846.67	1,503.96
2004-05	807.08	605.58	2,114.71	1,586.74
2005-06	902.38	628.60	2,317.10	1,614.10
2006-07	1196.04	779.17	3,009.70	1,960.70

Source : Budget Book, Ahmedabad Municipal Corporation.

Note : For working out per capita Exp. & Inc. Projected population has been considered

4.9 LOAN RECEIPTS AND REPAYMENT

(Rs. in Lakhs)				
Year	Loan Receipts	Loan Repaid	Debt as on 31st March	Sinking Fund
1	2	3	4	5
1971-72	238.73	200.11	2,657.31	655.85
1972-73	433.79	3.60	3,087.50	806.60
1973-74	782.84	4.66	3,865.68	987.67
1974-75	440.59	134.58	4,171.69	1,097.62
1975-76	510.99	170.52	4,512.16	1,195.31
1976-77	830.55	141.13	5,201.58	1,355.16
1977-78	1,180.82	210.13	6,172.27	1,536.58
1978-79	1,003.68	207.56	6,968.39	1,799.56
1979-80	1,175.24	221.60	7,922.03	2,138.37
1980-81	1,210.31	293.10	8,839.24	2,430.71
1981-82	1,405.11	308.80	9,935.55	2,842.55
1982-83	903.76	298.38	10,540.93	3,361.77
1983-84	1,640.30	352.46	11,828.77	3,682.79
1984-85	1,877.36	471.78	13,234.35	4,076.02
1985-86	1,718.33	1,239.61	13,713.07	3,766.80
1986-87 *	2,390.57	961.48	15,142.16	4,134.66
1987-88	2,752.00	580.55	17,313.61	4,299.94
1988-89	2,773.10	857.04	19,229.67	4,011.17
1989-90	2,496.21	1,072.97	20,652.91	3,742.05
1990-91	1,836.08	590.44	21,898.55	3,537.29
1991-92	2,345.65	1,227.49	23,016.71	2,966.15
1992-93	1,548.28	930.30	23,634.69	3,175.75
1993-94	2,092.00	258.39	25,468.30	4,267.47
1994-95	3,530.80	818.45	28,180.65	6,068.61
1995-96	0.00	2,460.37	25,720.28	5,694.31
1996-97	166.69	2,473.23	23,413.74	5,600.27
1997-98	10,641.30	2,365.01	31,690.03	4,731.88
1998-99	1,722.91	2,165.94	31,247.00	4,864.75
1999-00	3,973.58	2,079.60	33,140.98	4,607.70
2000-01	12,908.07	3,124.83	42,924.22	3,963.35
2001-02	20,037.28	12,347.22	50,614.28	7,632.70
2002-03	0.00	13,488.21	37,126.07	3,267.72
2003-04	12,800.00	10,184.82	39,741.25	
2004-05	10,000.00	7,604.00	42,137.25	
2005-06	0.00	1,392.14	40,745.11	
2006-07	0.00	11,409.24	29,335.87	

Source : Budget Book, Ahmedabad Municipal Corporation

Note : Naroda Nagar Panchayat's debt of Rs.11.00 Lakhs has been added in the loan receipt in the year 1986-87.

4.10 CAPITAL EXPENDITURE BY MAJOR BUDGET HEADS (Rs. in Lacs)

Sr. No.	Budget Head	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Road, footpath & pavement	1167.12	2048.65	4011.55
2.	Bridges	793.04	840.62	4577.50
3.	Storm water drain	34.46	98.87	1010.38
4.	Lighting	19.13	93.12	71.85
5.	Building	118.38	359.05	846.78
6.	Public Places	119.02	784.58	1772.88
7.	Plant Machinery & Equipment	192.85	515.55	282.69
8.	Purchase of Motors & Transport Vehicle	100.46	242.53	169.34
9.	Works Carried out for Economic Backward Class	41.24	81.85	384.30
10.	Public Latrines & Urinals	32.70	44.65	133.72
11.	Acquisition work	365.89	22.27	42.60
12.	Office furniture, fixture & equipment			23.70
13.	Water Works	2838.81	1489.80	3575.68
14.	Drainage works	1640.04	1334.44	2135.12
15.	Slum Networking Project works	125.41	215.66	152.62
16.	Works from G.M.F.B. Grant	252.45	299.03	282.55
17.	Works taken under MLA grant	511.13	445.95	529.52
18.	Works taken under M.P. grant	365.96	220.92	264.31
19.	Works taken under NRCP grant	1652.83	533.94	34.51
20.	River front Development Board	1592.00	1446.89	6810.64
21.	G.I.D.C. Effluent Disposal Scheme	-	2.55	5.45
22.	Works from 10 & 11 Pay Commission Grant	2049.24	1356.47	276.02
23.	Housing Project for E.W.S.	199.31	62.33	289.98
24.	Works from GSDMA-ADB Grant	1305.66	348.20	328.57
25.	Slum & Helath Quarter Repairing works From Earthquake Grant	-	-	-
26.	School Repairing Works(G-3 Category) From Earthquake Grant	-	-	-
27.	Repayment of HUDCO loan(Pre-Repayment)			
28.	Repayment of ICICI loan(Pre-Repayment)	-	-	-
29.	E-Governance	395.13	157.08	573.65
30.	loan to A.M.T.S.	2591.19	4701.37	6712.40
31.	Work takne from TCIDS Project Grant	503.37	385.63	648.93
32.	Miscellaneous works	21.33	5.88	
33.	VAMBAY Pay & Use Toilet		61.67	118.55
Total of Capital Account		19028.15	18199.55	36065.79

Source : Budget Book, Ahmedabad Municipal Corporation

Arear based system for calculation of property Tax with effect from 01/04/2001
NEW PROPERTY TAX FURMLA FACTORS

PROPERTY TAX = RATE * AREA * [F1*F2*F3*F4]
RATE= RESIDENTIAL PROPERTIES RS. 10 PER SQ.MT.
RATE= NON-RESIDENTIAL PROPERTIES RS. 22 PER SQ.MT.

FACTOR NO. 1	LOCATION FACTOR	RATE OF FACTOR
FOR RESIDENTIAL PROPOERTIES		
A	POSH AREA - COST OF LAND > RS.8000 PER SQ. MT.	1.60
B	GOOD AREA-COST OF LAND FROM RS.4001 & UPTO 8000 PER SQ.MT.	1.10
C	MEDIUM AREA-COST OF LAND FROM RS.2001 & UPTO 4000 PER SQ. MT.	0.90
D	POOR AREA - COST OF LAND RS.2000 & BELOW PER SQ.MT.	0.60
FOR NON- RESIDENTIAL PROPOERTIES		
I	POSH AREA - COST OF LAND > RS.8000 PER SQ. MT.	1.60
II	GOOD AREA-COST OF LAND FROM RS.4001 & UPTO 8000 PER SQ.MT.	1.10
III	MEDIUM AREA-COST OF LAND FROM RS.2001 & UPTO 4000 PER SQ. MT.	0.90
IV	POOR AREA - COST OF LAND RS.2000 & BELOW PER SQ.MT.	0.60

FACTOR NO. 2	AGE OF CONSTRUCTION OF PROPERTY	RATE OF FACTOR
RESIDENTIAL & NON-RESIDENTIAL		
1	LESS THAN 10 YEAR	1.00
2	>=10 YEAR AND <20 YEAR	0.85
3	>=20 YEAR AND <30 YEAR	0.70
4	>=30 YEAR AND <40 YEAR	0.60
5	>=40 YEAR	0.50

FACTOR NO. 3	TYPE OF USAGE	RATE OF FACTOR
FOR RESIDENTIAL PROPERTIES		
1	CHAWLS [MORE THAN 25 SQ. MTRS.]	0.50
2	POLES AND GAMTAL	0.70
3	FLATS	0.70
4	RAW HOUSE/TENAMENTS	1.00
5	BUNGLOWS	1.50
6	FOR CHAWL HOUSES LESS THAN 25 SQ. MTRS. - FIX TAX Rs. 264	
7	FOR SLUM HOUSES - FIX TAX Rs. 84	
FOR NON-RESIDENTIAL PROPERTIES		
1	RELEGIIOUS PLACES, CREMETORIAM, GRAVE YARDS	0.00
2	INSTITUTIONS RUN BY PUBLIC CHARITABLE TRUST	1.00
3	EDUCATIONAL & SOCIAL INSTITUTION	2.00
4	INDSTRIAL UNITS/FACTORIES (ONLY FOR PROCESSING & MFG.UNITS)	2.00
5	COMMERCIAL PROPERTIES	7.00
6	SHOPS, HOTEL, RESTAURANT, ENTERTAINMENT PROPERTIES	6.00

FACTOR NO. 4	OCCUPANCY FACTOR	RATE OF FACTOR
	SELF OCCUPIED	1.00
	TENANT OCCUPIED	2.00

V T A X A N D O C T R O I

**5.1 RATE OF PROPERTY TAX, EDUCATION CESS, WATER TAX/CHARGE
& CONSERVANCY TAX/CHARGE**

(A) Property Tax:		(in percentage)				
Sr. No.	Assessment Group	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94 to 2000-2001
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	001 to 600	Exempt	Exempt	Exempt	Exempt	Exempt
2.	601 to 1000	15	15	15	15	15
3.	1001 to 2000	20	20	20	20	20
4.	2001 to 3000	23	23	23	23	23
5.	3001 and above	30	30	30	30	30

(B) EDUCATION CESS :

Sr. No.	Assessment Group (Rs)	1970-71 to 1975-76		1976-77 to 1977-78		1978-79 to 2000-01	
		R	NR	R	NR	R	NR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	001 to 300	Exempt	Exempt	Exempt	Exempt	Exempt	Exempt
2.	301 to 1000	3	4.5	3	7	3	7
3.	1001 to 2500	5	7.5	5	11	5	11
4.	2501 to 4500	6	9.0	6	14	6	14
5.	4501 to 6000	7	10.5	7	16	7	16
6.	6001 to above	7	10.5	7	16	10	20

Source:- Tax Deptt. A.M.C.

Note : R = Residence

NR = Non-Residence

(C) WATER TAX/CHARGE - CONSERVANCY TAX/CHARGE :									
Sr. No.	Year	Water Tax	Water Charge		Rate for metred water per 1000 litres (Rs.)		Conservancy Tax		
		(%)	R (%)	NR (%)	R	NR	Rate (%)	Charge* (%)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
1.	1979-80 to 1981-82	4	10	15	0.50	1.00	5	11	
2.	1982-83	5	10	15	1.25	2.50	6	11	
3.	1983-84 to 1987-88	7	10	15	1.25	2.50	9	22	
4.	1988-89 to 1992-93	11	14	19	1.25	2.50	13	26	
5.	1993-94 to 1996-97	13	14	19	1.50	4.00	15	26	
6.	1997-98 to 2000-01	As per TABLE D			3.00	8.00	18	30	
<p>Note: * It is applicable in case of residential properties having more than 300 sq.mts. area, Non-residential properties having more than 200 sq.mts. area and in case of all special properties like hotels with residence, clubs, theatres, cinemas, mills, factories etc.</p>									
(D) - WATER TAX/CONSERVANCY TAX (With effect from 01/04/97 & onwards)									
(A) For residential properties					(B) For Non-residential properties				
Area			Rate		Area			Rate	
< 100 sq. Mtrs.			15%		<10 sq. Mtrs.			15%	
≥100 sq.mtr.<150 sq.mtr.			17%		≥10 sq.mtr.<15 sq.mtr.			17%	
≥150 sq.mtr.<200 sq.mtr.			20%		≥15 sq.mtr.<20 sq.mtr.			20%	
≥200 sq.mtr.			22%		≥20 sq.mtr.			22%	
[Except Individual Bunglow].									
>200 sq.mtr.			25%						
[For Individual Bunglow].									
<u>MINIMUM WATER TAX</u>									
(A) For residential properties					(B) For Non-residential properties				
Area			Rs.		Area			Rs.	
For Huts			48						
<30 sq. Mtrs.			144		<15 sq. Mtrs.			360	
≥30 sq.mtr.<50 sq.mtr.			180		≥15 sq.mtr.<30 sq.mtr.			480	
≥50 sq.mtr.			210		≥30 sq.mtr.			600	
(II) CONSERVANCY TAX									
(a) For Residential Properties :					18% of NRV (As Per Section 131)				
(b) For Non Residential Properties :					18% of NRV (As Per Section 131)				
					30% of NRV (As Per Section 137)				
<u>MINIMUM CONSERVANCY TAX</u>									
(A) For residential properties									
(As per section - 131)					Rs.				
(1) For Huts					36				
(2) For Others					120				
(B) For Non-Residential Properties					180				
(As per section - 137)									

Source:- Tax Deptt. A.M.C.

Arear based system for calculation of property Tax with effect from 01/04/2001
NEW PROPERTY TAX FURMULA FACTORS

PROPERTY TAX = RATE * AREA * [F1*F2*F3*F4]
RATE= RESIDENTIAL PROPERTIES RS. 10 PER SQ.MT.
RATE= NON-RESIDENTIAL PROPERTIES RS. 22 PER SQ.MT.

FACTOR NO. 1	LOCATION FACTOR	RATE OF FACTOR
FOR RESIDENTIAL PROPOERTIES		
A	POSH AREA - COST OF LAND > RS.8000 PER SQ. MT.	1.60
B	GOOD AREA-COST OF LAND FROM RS.4001 & UPTO 8000 PER SQ.MT.	1.10
C	MEDIUM AREA-COST OF LAND FROM RS.2001 & UPTO 4000 PER SQ. MT.	0.90
D	POOR AREA - COST OF LAND RS.2000 & BELOW PER SQ.MT.	0.60
FOR NON- RESIDENTIAL PROPOERTIES		
I	POSH AREA - COST OF LAND > RS.8000 PER SQ. MT.	1.60
II	GOOD AREA-COST OF LAND FROM RS.4001 & UPTO 8000 PER SQ.MT.	1.10
III	MEDIUM AREA-COST OF LAND FROM RS.2001 & UPTO 4000 PER SQ. MT.	0.90
IV	POOR AREA - COST OF LAND RS.2000 & BELOW PER SQ.MT.	0.60

FACTOR NO. 2	AGE OF CONSTRUCTION OF PROPERTY	RATE OF FACTOR
RESIDENTIAL & NON-RESIDENTIAL		
1	LESS THAN 10 YEAR	1.00
2	>=10 YEAR AND <20 YEAR	0.85
3	>=20 YEAR AND <30 YEAR	0.70
4	>=30 YEAR AND <40 YEAR	0.60
5	>=40 YEAR	0.50

FACTOR NO. 3	TYPE OF USAGE	RATE OF FACTOR
FOR RESIDENTIAL PROPERTIES		
1	CHAWLS [MORE THAN 25 SQ. MTRS.]	0.50
2	POLES AND GANTAL	0.70
3	FLATS	0.70
4	RAW HOUSE/TENAMENTS	1.00
5	BUNGLOWS	1.50
6	FOR CHAWL HOUSES LESS THAN 25 SQ. MTRS. - FIX TAX Rs. 264	
7	FOR SLUM HOUSES - FIX TAX Rs. 84	
FOR NON-RESIDENTIAL PROPERTIES		
1	RELEGIIOUS PLACES, CREMETORIAM, GRAVE YARDS	0.00
2	INSTITUTIONS RUN BY PUBLIC CHARITABLE TRUST	1.00
3	EDUCATIONAL & SOCIAL INSTITUTION	2.00
4	INDSTRIAL UNITS/FACTORIES (ONLY FOR PROCESSING & MFG.UNITS)	2.00
5	COMMERCIAL PROPERTIES	7.00
6	SHOPS, HOTEL, RESTAURANT, ENTERTAINMENT PROPERTIES	6.00

FACTOR NO. 4	OCCUPANCY FACTOR	RATE OF FACTOR
	SELF OCCUPIED	1.00
	TENANT OCCUPIED	2.00

(B) EDUCATION CESS :

Sr. No.	Assessment Group (Rs)	1970-71 to 1975-76		1976-77 to 1977-78		1978-79 to 2000-01	
		R	NR	R	NR	R	NR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	001 to 300	Exempt	Exempt	Exempt	Exempt	Exempt	Exempt
2.	301 to 1000	3	4.5	3	7	3	7
3.	1001 to 2500	5	7.5	5	11	5	11
4.	2501 to 4500	6	9.0	6	14	6	14
5.	4501 to 6000	7	10.5	7	16	7	16
6.	6001 to above	7	10.5	7	16	10	20

Source:- Tax Deptt. A.M.C.

Note : R = Residence

NR = Non-Residence

(C) WATER TAX/CHARGE - CONSERVANCY TAX/CHARGE :									
Sr. No.	Year	Water Tax	Water Charge		Rate for metred water per 1000 litres (Rs.)		Conservancy Tax		
		(%)	R (%)	NR (%)	R	NR	Rate (%)	Charge* (%)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
1.	1979-80 to 1981-82	4	10	15	0.50	1.00	5	11	
2.	1982-83	5	10	15	1.25	2.50	6	11	
3.	1983-84 to 1987-88	7	10	15	1.25	2.50	9	22	
4.	1988-89 to 1992-93	11	14	19	1.25	2.50	13	26	
5.	1993-94 to 1996-97	13	14	19	1.50	4.00	15	26	
6.	1997-98 to 2000-01	As per TABLE D			3.00	8.00	18	30	
<p>Note: * It is applicable in case of residential properties having more than 300 sq.mts. area, Non-residential properties having more than 200 sq.mts. area and in case of all special properties like hotels with residence, clubs, theatres, cinemas, mills, factories etc.</p>									
(D) - WATER TAX/CONSERVANCY TAX (With effect from 01/04/97 & onwards)									
(A) For residential properties					(B) For Non-residential properties				
Area			Rate		Area			Rate	
< 100 sq. Mtrs.			15%		<10 sq. Mtrs.			15%	
≥100 sq.mtr.<150 sq.mtr.			17%		≥10 sq.mtr.<15 sq.mtr.			17%	
≥150 sq.mtr.<200 sq.mtr.			20%		≥15 sq.mtr.<20 sq.mtr.			20%	
≥200 sq.mtr.			22%		≥20 sq.mtr.			22%	
[Except Individual Bunglow].									
>200 sq.mtr.			25%						
[For Individual Bunglow].									
MINIMUM WATER TAX									
(A) For residential properties					(B) For Non-residential properties				
Area			Rs.		Area			Rs.	
For Huts			48						
<30 sq. Mtrs.			144		<15 sq. Mtrs.			360	
≥30 sq.mtr.<50 sq.mtr.			180		≥15 sq.mtr.<30 sq.mtr.			480	
≥50 sq.mtr.			210		≥30 sq.mtr.			600	
(II) CONSERVANCY TAX									
(a) For Residential Properties :					18% of NRV (As Per Section 131)				
(b) For Non Residential Properties :					18% of NRV (As Per Section 131)				
					30% of NRV (As Per Section 137)				
MINIMUM CONSERVANCY TAX									
(A) For residential properties					(B) For Non-Residential Properties				
(As per section - 131)					Rs.				
(1) For Huts					36				
(2) For Others					120				
(As per section - 137)					180				

Source:- Tax Deptt. A.M.C.

5.2 COLLECTION OF TAXES

Year	(Rs. in Lakhs)					
	General Tax	Water Tax/Charge	Conservancy Tax/Charge	Vehicle Tax	Theatre Tax	Total Tax
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1971-72	335.94	48.93	61.18	25.33	4.71	476.09
1972-73	394.20	58.32	76.84	27.22	5.63	562.21
1973-74	404.62	57.10	74.06	28.26	5.53	569.57
1974-75	436.89	60.09	72.38	35.81	5.96	611.13
1975-76	553.72	96.09	125.14	32.73	6.72	814.40
1976-77	666.63	97.17	132.24	37.25	7.00	940.29
1977-78	716.89	100.83	141.08	38.78	7.89	1,005.47
1978-79	769.50	80.45	98.21	51.16	8.19	1,007.51
1979-80	912.47	42.82	45.08	40.22	8.56	1,049.15
1980-81	877.43	39.39	72.48	34.77	8.74	1,032.81
1981-82	932.85	130.78	142.98	55.66	9.45	1,271.72
1982-83	814.20	207.58	198.14	52.45	12.58	1,284.95
1983-84	872.42	223.64	261.69	62.31	14.34	1,434.40
1984-85	899.84	237.04	285.05	51.67	14.12	1,487.72
1985-86	980.88	283.40	314.05	52.62	13.99	1,644.94
1986-87	1,122.56	249.80	355.04	57.22	19.37	1,803.99
1987-88	1,432.97	277.84	450.03	67.48	19.29	2,247.61
1988-89	1,653.59	355.13	602.06	52.04	15.24	2,678.06
1989-90	1,650.00	426.82	811.96	87.51	19.19	2,995.48
1990-91	1,617.69	524.14	834.63	99.76	16.56	3,092.78
1991-92	2,149.14	474.92	832.93	104.53	16.62	3,578.14
1992-93	2,155.99	528.83	876.15	89.82	14.39	3,665.18
1993-94	2,420.02	784.71	1,074.22	124.91	15.50	4,419.36
1994-95	4,286.62	1,204.40	1,663.10	143.66	15.95	7,313.73
1995-96	3,532.53	1,794.44	2,499.40	159.89	16.26	8,002.52
1996-97	4,095.88	2,080.61	2,810.98	202.03	18.94	9,208.44
1997-98	4,668.98	2,383.88	2,599.12	243.23	13.98	9,909.19
1998-99	5,051.24	2,551.04	3,077.43	503.90	13.15	11,196.76
1999-00	5,364.89	2,668.97	3,086.84	812.40	12.15	11,945.25
2000-01	4,418.58	2,233.37	2,725.17	394.22	10.72	9,782.06
2001-02	12,017.88	*	*	125.36	7.85	12,151.09
2002-03	10,917.89	1,259.98	**	191.74	10.57	12,380.18
2003-04	11,001.27	1,645.30	691.42	582.27	12.65	13,932.91
2004-05	13,546.81	2,329.45	1,068.49	640.67	11.70	17,597.12
2005-06	17,434.50	2,547.87	788.92	722.64	28.63	21,522.56
2006-07	21,352.49	3,050.45	853.11	791.87	35.73	26,083.65

Source : Budget Book, Ahmedabad Municipal Corporation.

Note * Water Tax/Charge & conservancy Tax/Charge has not been levied for this year Income shown under the column general tax includes 'Metre Tax' also.

Note ** Conservancy Tax/Charge has not been received for this year

5.3 GROSS OCTROI INCOME

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Year	Income from Major Nakas	Income from Minor Nakas	Other Income	Total Income
1	2	3	4	5
1978-79	1,498.60	57.63	474.38	2,030.61
1979-80	1,600.95	104.13	540.12	2,245.20
1980-81	1,847.29	157.14	541.24	2,545.67
1981-82	2,118.92	188.25	640.76	2,947.93
1982-83	2,305.01	249.52	636.11	3,190.64
1983-84	2,411.50	310.63	665.12	3,387.25
1984-85	2,579.03	395.87	682.33	3,657.23
1985-86	2,609.62	420.93	516.72	3,547.27
1986-87	4,456.10	689.84	678.27	5,824.21
1987-88	4,155.15	243.88	1,176.95	5,575.98
1988-89	4,635.92	157.99	1,240.29	6,034.20
1989-90	5,565.48	255.33	1,794.88	7,615.69
1990-91	5,994.65	355.08	1,818.63	8,168.36
1991-92	7,119.68	526.33	2,354.56	10,000.57
1992-93	7,459.60	637.13	4,548.52	12,645.25
1993-94	8,491.46	701.12	4,011.29	13,203.87
1994-95	11,016.52	963.84	3,634.92	15,615.28
1995-96	14,448.24	1,536.47	4,540.19	20,524.90
1996-97	17,298.71	1,673.01	3,766.60	22,738.32
1997-98	18,805.63	1,855.18	3,706.79	24,367.60
1998-99	20,988.62	2,151.75	3,375.83	26,516.20
1999-00	24,576.29	2,645.36	3,793.47	31,015.12
2000-01	25,648.91	2,901.34	3,965.62	32,515.87
2001-02	24,972.60	2,965.20	2,879.23	30,817.03
2002-03	28,709.65	4,138.37	3,453.36	36,301.38
2003-04	30,790.38	5,293.25	3,972.48	40,056.11
2004-05	35,495.69	6,946.51	3,918.24	46,360.44
2005-06	41,105.38	8,476.58	5,549.09	55,131.05
2006-07	52,497.01	11,257.97	6,491.92	70,246.90

Source : Octroi Department, A.M.C.

5.4 OCTROI RECEIPTS BY RAILWAY AND ROAD NAKAS

Year	Railway Nakas		Road Nakas		Total Octroi Income
	(Rs.in '000)	Percentage to total income	(Rs.in '000)	Percentage to total Income	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1951-52	4,138	88.65	530	11.35	4,668
1956-57	5,533	81.22	1,279	18.78	6,812
1961-62	8,530	53.96	7,278	46.04	15,808
1966-67	10,015	32.67	20,640	67.33	30,655
1971-72	13,444	22.60	46,046	77.40	59,490
1972-73	11,684	19.00	49,799	81.00	61,483
1973-74	11,770	16.57	59,269	83.43	71,039
1974-75	13,989	15.03	79,074	84.97	93,063
1975-76	16,212	15.27	89,960	84.73	106,172
1976-77	15,066	12.69	103,668	87.31	118,734
1977-78	17,175	11.36	134,057	88.64	151,232
1978-79	17,112	8.43	185,949	91.57	203,061
1979-80	19,072	8.43	207,048	91.57	226,120
1980-81	16,241	6.33	240,328	93.67	256,569
1981-82	15,262	5.14	281,398	94.86	296,660
1982-83	15,004	4.70	304,002	95.30	319,006
1983-84	15,871	4.69	322,854	95.31	338,725
1984-85	16,405	4.49	349,318	95.51	365,723
1985-86	7,381	2.08	347,346	97.92	354,727
1986-87	12,966	2.23	569,455	97.77	582,421
1987-88	17,013	3.05	540,585	96.95	557,598
1988-89	14,205	2.35	589,215	97.65	603,420
1989-90	18,484	2.43	743,085	97.57	761,569
1990-91	16,378	2.01	800,458	97.99	816,836
1991-92	14,887	1.49	985,170	98.51	1,000,057
1992-93	13,702	1.08	1,250,823	98.92	1,264,525
1993-94	12,485	0.95	1,307,902	99.05	1,320,387
1994-95	10,099	0.65	1,551,429	99.35	1,561,528
1995-96	11,472	0.56	2,041,018	99.44	2,052,490
1996-97	13,780	0.61	2,260,032	99.39	2,273,812
1997-98	11,014	0.45	2,425,746	99.55	2,436,760
1998-99	7,781	0.29	2,643,839	99.71	2,651,620
1999-00	12,277	0.40	3,089,235	99.60	3,101,512
2000-01	11,243	0.35	3,240,344	99.65	3,251,587
2001-02	11,714	0.38	3,069,989	99.62	3,081,703
2002-03	10,971	0.30	3,619,167	99.70	3,630,138
2003-04	17,506	0.44	3,988,105	99.56	4,005,611
2004-05	20,108	0.43	4,615,936	99.57	4,636,044
2005-06	28,331	0.51	5,484,774	99.49	5,513,105
2006-07	56,812	0.81	6,967,878	99.19	7,024,690

Source:- Octroi Department, Ahmedabad Municipal Corporation

Note :- These figures are for gross Octroi income.

5.5 RECEIPT OF OCTROI DUTY BY GROUP OF COMMODITIES (GROSS)

(Rs. in lakhs)

Year	Food	Cloth and yarn	Build- ing Mater- ials	Provision & Articals of Consump- tion	Machinery Motor and indust- ries	Other Materi- als	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1961-62	32.08	20.44	13.09	12.00	74.72	5.75	158.08
1965-66	36.16	35.29	19.75	19.52	110.50	8.88	230.10
1966-67	34.86	53.08	26.60	31.33	146.60	14.08	306.55
1970-71	55.10	87.98	41.02	40.20	260.47	26.10	510.87
1971-72	65.47	105.87	46.47	46.72	292.33	27.98	584.84
1972-73	65.42	117.32	52.90	51.87	297.92	29.40	614.83
1973-74	65.02	141.32	69.39	78.55	321.72	34.39	710.39
1974-75	77.07	185.91	101.76	106.76	400.20	58.93	930.63
1975-76	77.19	199.47	134.80	121.21	443.91	85.14	1,061.72
1976-77	85.56	271.31	142.46	141.09	466.69	80.23	1,187.34
1977-78	89.56	344.17	172.15	164.34	631.53	110.57	1,512.32
1978-79	99.56	543.09	226.70	210.18	827.37	141.05	2,047.95
1979-80	108.35	627.39	227.61	210.32	893.09	163.26	2,230.02
1980-81	142.25	807.29	299.22	221.56	925.58	158.43	2,554.33
1981-82	184.97	910.00	340.38	260.45	1,049.13	197.26	2,942.19
1982-83	158.20	1,278.06	411.05	250.55	889.80	202.40	3,190.06
1983-84	136.13	1,204.48	422.60	243.07	1,165.44	215.53	3,387.25
1984-85	149.74	1,321.11	447.76	248.87	1,264.12	225.63	3,657.23
1985-86	164.71	1,294.05	438.72	234.48	1,202.16	213.15	3,547.27
1986-87	198.92	1,436.54	579.25	482.70	2,701.90	424.90	5,824.21
1987-88	200.74	1,397.64	564.80	442.02	2,562.15	408.63	5,575.98
1988-89	218.57	1,495.64	609.98	497.32	2,778.33	434.36	6,034.20
1989-90	251.61	1,589.53	701.43	580.13	3,959.79	533.20	7,615.69
1990-91	313.34	1,255.55	873.73	717.58	4,368.94	639.22	8,168.36
1991-92	332.62	1,567.05	1,041.52	1,006.08	5,255.61	797.69	10,000.57
1992-93	367.44	2,910.21	1,204.98	1,268.71	6,083.20	810.71	12,645.25
1993-94	381.02	3,064.33	1,333.37	1,308.94	6,214.26	901.95	13,203.87
1994-95	466.11	3,286.46	1,586.89	1,608.49	7,496.26	1,171.07	15,615.28
1995-96	614.26	4,213.63	2,157.04	2,191.95	9,767.17	1,580.85	20,524.90
1996-97	677.97	4,468.63	2,385.88	2,437.82	10,958.81	1,809.21	22,738.32
1997-98	845.40	5,098.53	2,817.15	2,868.07	10,582.01	2,156.44	24,367.60
1998-99	969.23	5,565.52	3,097.05	3,162.87	11,319.04	2,402.49	26,516.20
1999-00	1,313.44	6,296.67	2,888.99	3,803.38	13,379.54	3,333.10	31,015.12
2000-01	1,370.98	6,858.92	2,953.69	4,183.50	13,780.37	3,368.41	32,515.87
2001-02	1,373.51	6,598.97	2,727.41	4,177.01	12,896.06	3,044.07	30,817.03
2002-03	1,556.13	6,956.09	2,937.06	4,794.06	16,120.68	3,937.36	36,301.38
2003-04	1,746.45	7,596.88	3,396.76	5,215.31	17,416.36	4,684.35	40,056.11
2004-05	1,931.82	7,999.15	4,758.80	5,946.14	19,748.09	5,976.44	46,360.44
2005-06	2,353.72	8,464.44	5,310.72	7,036.59	23,610.73	8,354.85	55,131.05
2006-07	2,413.45	9,869.83	6,810.95	8,441.79	31,033.81	11,677.07	70,246.90

Source:- Octroi Department, Ahmedabad Municipal Corporation

5.6 PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF OCTROI DUTY BY GROUP OF COMMODITIES

Year	Food	Cloth and yarn	Build- ing Mater- ials	Provision & Articals of Consump- tion	Machinery Motor and indust- ries	Other Materi- als	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1961-62	20.29	12.93	8.28	7.59	47.27	3.64	100.00
1965-66	15.71	15.34	8.58	8.48	48.02	3.87	100.00
1966-67	11.37	17.32	8.68	10.22	47.82	4.59	100.00
1970-71	10.79	17.22	8.03	7.87	50.99	5.10	100.00
1971-72	11.19	18.10	7.95	7.99	49.98	4.79	100.00
1972-73	10.64	19.08	8.60	8.44	48.46	4.78	100.00
1973-74	9.15	19.89	9.77	11.06	45.29	4.84	100.00
1974-75	8.28	19.98	10.93	11.47	43.00	6.34	100.00
1975-76	7.27	18.79	12.70	11.42	41.81	8.01	100.00
1976-77	7.21	22.85	12.00	11.88	39.31	6.75	100.00
1977-78	5.92	22.76	11.38	10.87	41.76	7.31	100.00
1978-79	4.86	26.52	11.07	10.26	40.40	6.89	100.00
1979-80	4.86	28.13	10.21	9.43	40.05	7.32	100.00
1980-81	5.57	31.60	11.71	8.67	36.24	6.21	100.00
1981-82	6.29	30.93	11.57	8.85	35.66	6.70	100.00
1982-83	4.96	40.06	12.89	7.85	27.89	6.35	100.00
1983-84	4.02	35.56	12.48	7.18	34.41	6.35	100.00
1984-85	4.09	36.12	12.24	6.80	34.56	6.19	100.00
1985-86	4.64	36.48	12.37	6.61	33.89	6.01	100.00
1986-87	3.42	24.66	9.95	8.29	46.39	7.29	100.00
1987-88	3.60	25.07	10.13	7.93	45.95	7.32	100.00
1988-89	3.62	24.79	10.11	8.24	46.04	7.20	100.00
1989-90	3.30	20.87	9.21	7.62	52.00	7.00	100.00
1990-91	3.84	15.37	10.70	8.78	53.49	7.82	100.00
1991-92	3.33	15.67	10.41	10.06	52.55	7.98	100.00
1992-93	2.91	23.01	9.53	10.03	48.11	6.41	100.00
1993-94	2.89	23.21	10.10	9.91	47.06	6.83	100.00
1994-95	2.98	21.05	10.16	10.30	48.01	7.50	100.00
1995-96	2.99	20.53	10.51	10.68	47.59	7.70	100.00
1996-97	2.98	19.65	10.49	10.72	48.20	7.96	100.00
1997-98	3.47	20.92	11.56	11.77	43.43	8.85	100.00
1998-99	3.66	20.99	11.68	11.93	42.69	9.05	100.00
1999-00	4.23	20.30	9.31	12.26	43.14	10.76	100.00
2000-01	4.22	21.09	9.08	12.87	42.38	10.36	100.00
2001-02	4.46	21.41	8.85	13.55	41.85	9.88	100.00
2002-03	4.29	19.16	8.09	13.21	44.41	10.84	100.00
2003-04	4.36	18.97	8.48	13.02	43.48	11.69	100.00
2004-05	4.17	17.25	10.26	12.83	42.60	12.89	100.00
2005-06	4.27	15.35	9.63	12.76	42.83	15.16	100.00
2006-07	3.43	14.05	9.70	12.02	44.18	16.62	100.00

Source : Octroi Department, A.M.C.

**5.7 COMPARATIVE INCOME FROM RATES & TAXES AND OCTROI WITH THEIR
PERCENTAGE TO TOTAL REVENUE INCOME**

Year	Total Revenue Income	(Rs. in Lakhs)			
		Municipal rates and taxes (including Octroi)		From Octroi	
		Total	Perce- ntage	Receipts	Perce- ntage
		Receipts	ntage		
1	2	3	4	5	6
1951-52	136.63	82.10	60.09	44.03	32.23
1956-57	261.10	211.68	81.07	68.12	26.09
1961-62	488.39	348.51	71.36	147.26	30.15
1965-66	654.56	506.84	77.43	204.59	31.26
1671-72	1,269.61	993.96	78.29	517.96	40.80
1975-76	2,238.13	1,769.50	79.06	955.23	42.68
1976-77	2,561.86	2,018.25	78.78	1,077.96	42.08
1977-78	3,017.43	2,430.01	80.53	1,424.61	47.21
1978-79	3,629.38	2,917.04	80.37	1,909.56	52.61
1979-80	3,921.31	3,183.84	81.19	2,134.33	54.43
1980-81	4,258.76	3,428.30	80.50	2,395.49	56.25
1981-82	5,003.97	4,063.87	81.21	2,792.15	55.80
1982-83	5,326.84	4,325.04	81.19	3,040.09	57.07
1983-84	5,795.85	4,658.95	80.38	3,224.55	55.64
1984-85	6,702.69	4,995.51	74.53	3,507.79	52.33
1985-86	7,088.76	5,078.75	71.65	3,433.81	48.44
1986-87	9,780.76	7,414.50	75.81	5,610.51	57.36
1987-88	9,740.35	7,621.82	78.25	5,374.21	55.17
1988-89	11,956.47	8,433.72	70.54	5,755.66	48.14
1989-90	13,545.21	10,335.01	76.30	7,339.53	54.19
1990-91	14,866.38	11,095.08	74.63	8,002.30	53.83
1991-92	17,465.52	13,302.98	76.17	9,724.84	55.68
1992-93	19,888.01	15,954.74	80.22	12,289.56	61.79
1993-94	21,976.06	17,377.04	79.07	12,957.68	58.96
1994-95	28,546.42	22,627.74	79.27	15,314.01	53.65
1995-96	35,421.76	28,300.71	79.90	20,247.77	57.16
1996-97	38,720.13	31,701.48	81.87	22,443.85	57.96
1997-98	42,073.32	34,347.38	81.64	24,274.38	57.70
1998-99	47,499.74	38,328.14	80.69	26,421.18	55.62
1999-00	56,611.80	42,584.04	75.22	30,911.52	54.60
2000-01	56,258.44	42,235.01	75.07	32,401.47	57.59
2001-02	56,184.53	42,867.05	76.30	30,727.02	54.69
2002-03	61,564.15	48,252.14	78.38	36,130.57	58.69
2003-04	69,067.54	53,773.96	77.86	40,093.84	58.05
2004-05	80,708.53	63,581.25	78.78	46,204.73	57.25
2005-06	90,238.88	75,226.06	83.36	55,150.39	61.12
2006-07	119,604.29	94,101.52	78.68	69,846.99	58.40

Source:- Octroi Department & Budget Book,
Ahmedabad Municipal Corporation

5.8 DISPOSAL OF "F" FORM AND OCTROI REFUND

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Year	Disposal of "F" forms		Octroi Refund	
	No. of case disposed	Income Recovered	Number of Bills	Refund Paid
1	2	3	4	5
1971-72	374,532	47.85	41,400	76.96
1972-73	396,584	53.51	49,491	83.48
1973-74	410,271	53.20	48,085	77.84
1974-75	514,868	63.99	48,800	101.29
1975-76	564,675	60.81	64,000	112.11
1976-77	518,143	61.28	63,244	112.19
1977-78	450,341	85.17	39,800	92.89
1978-79	463,750	105.11	35,476	121.05
1979-80	408,501	123.18	24,525	110.87
1980-81	409,370	128.59	43,356	150.30
1981-82	497,889	176.26	53,816	155.75
1982-83	809,765	175.49	40,494	150.55
1983-84	665,769	163.57	45,765	162.70
1984-85	445,525	169.95	34,664	146.31
1985-86	138,698	76.49	31,507	112.43
1986-87	98,490	65.71	32,550	213.75
1987-88	144,877	67.70	32,572	201.77
1988-89	251,959	118.34	31,975	278.54
1989-90	571,819	215.45	24,511	276.16
1990-91	651,634	220.85	14,930	166.06
1991-92	649,892	255.41	12,848	275.73
1992-93	620,325	224.04	14,396	355.69
1993-94	691,658	270.46	11,150	246.19
1994-95	707,818	286.97	17,977	301.27
1995-96	874,793	310.80	11,539	277.13
1996-97	864,685	341.34	12,025	294.47
1997-98	618,677	298.72	2,444	93.22
1998-99	334,158	239.32	2,974	95.02
1999-00	195,407	163.45	2,511	103.60
2000-01	134,678	136.59	3,769	114.40
2001-02	124,188	127.72	4,061	90.01
2002-03	119,612	164.75	3,900	128.58
2003-04	97,813	183.98	2,638	92.60
2004-05	74,662	142.93	1,042	32.54
2005-06	60,261	144.43	753	20.95
2006-07	86,738	182.96	291	22.94

Source : Octroi Department, AMC

6.1 REGISTERED BIRTHS, DEATHS & RATE				
Year	Live Births	Birth Rate	Deaths	Death Rate
1	2	3	4	5
1961	45,253	39.35	17,424	15.15
1966	50,641	38.25	16,751	12.65
1970	43,599	28.11	18,878	12.17
1971	47,038	29.67	19,238	12.13
1972	57,865	34.77	18,610	11.18
1973	63,200	36.74	23,235	13.51
1974	60,143	33.81	18,758	10.54
1975	60,835	30.10	24,551	13.36
1976	64,857	34.17	21,472	11.31
1977	63,825	32.60	25,049	12.80
1978	65,005	32.45	21,180	10.57
1979	68,928	33.15	25,345	12.40
1980	71,725	34.61	23,135	11.17
1981	70,411	34.18	23,163	11.25
1982	74,726	33.43	22,256	9.96
1983	77,095	33.65	24,776	10.81
1984	76,596	32.86	23,716	10.17
1985	73,266	30.68	23,876	10.00
1986	80,776	29.06	24,944	8.97
1987	81,224	28.50	26,152	9.18
1988	80,129	27.46	31,071	10.65
1989	80,265	26.87	28,294	9.47
1990	83,899	29.79	27,155	9.64
1991	82,992	28.85	29,272	10.18
1992	80,741	27.46	27,498	9.35
1993	78,237	26.02	25,510	8.48
1994	79,045	25.69	27,272	8.86
1995	81,206	25.78	25,365	8.05
1996	81,569	25.27	24,687	7.65
1997	83,133	25.12	23,885	7.22
1998	81,821	24.10	25,893	7.63
1999	84,537	24.25	24,783	7.11
2000	88,681	24.76	25,893	7.23
2001	82,287	23.38	26,357	7.49
2002	78,185	21.77	25,128	7.00
2003	83,194	22.70	27,432	7.48
2004	83,578	22.35	26,701	7.14
2005	80,648	21.13	27,531	7.21
2006	93,784	19.14	34,250	6.99

Deaths Department, A.M.C.

6.2 INFANT AND MATERNAL MORTALITY RATE

Year	Infant Deaths	Infant Mortality rate per 1000 live births	Still Births	Maternal Deaths	Maternal Mortality rate per 1000 live births
1	2	3	4	5	6
1961	5,485	121.21	614	27	0.64
1966	4,639	91.61	464	40	0.79
1970	3,243	74.38	150	37	0.85
1971	4,075	86.63	164	36	0.76
1972	4,217	72.87	986	43	0.74
1973	4,218	68.46	1183	36	0.56
1974	3,916	65.11	948	43	0.71
1975	4,932	81.07	1119	56	0.92
1976	4,852	74.81	910	57	0.87
1977	5,416	84.88	992	61	0.96
1978	4,003	61.58	722	67	1.04
1979	5,381	78.06	818	77	1.12
1980	5,114	71.25	874	52	0.73
1981	4,531	64.35	923	47	0.67
1982	4,591	61.44	1276	41	0.55
1983	4,743	61.52	1503	51	0.66
1984	4,207	54.92	1576	41	0.54
1985	4,078	55.66	1357	45	0.61
1986	3,695	45.74	1430	30	0.37
1987	3,694	45.48	1422	21	0.26
1988	4,554	56.83	1537	18	0.22
1989	3,751	46.73	1579	18	0.22
1990	3,710	44.22	1141	19	0.23
1991	3,342	40.27	949	22	0.27
1992	2,820	34.93	794	29	0.36
1993	2,425	30.99	735	14	0.18
1994	2,510	31.75	640	18	0.23
1995	2,691	33.14	730	19	0.23
1996	2,363	28.97	714	16	0.20
1997	2,297	27.63	665	16	0.19
1998	2,563	31.32	766	12	0.15
1999	2,170	25.67	944	12	0.14
2000	2,408	27.15	821	11	0.12
2001	2,353	28.60	617	11	0.13
2002	2,210	28.27	513	10	0.13
2003	2,205	26.50	596	15	0.18
2004	2,259	27.03	554	42	0.50
2005	2,201	27.29	1124	49	0.61
2006	2,628	28.02	1274	63	0.67

Source : Births and Deaths Department, A.M.C.

6.3 PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF DEATHS BY AGE GROUP

Year	Total Deaths	Below 1 Year	1 to 5	6 to 10	11 to 15	16 to 20	21 to 30	31 to 40	41 to 50	51 to 60	60 and Above + age not stated	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1971	19,238	21.18	25.49	3.27	1.73	1.97	5.32	5.23	5.77	7.81	22.23	100.00
1972	18,510	22.78	26.33	2.81	3.92	1.60	2.27	5.89	5.65	6.53	22.22	100.00
1973	23,235	18.15	34.47	2.14	1.37	1.68	4.75	4.57	5.04	5.89	21.94	100.00
1974	18,758	20.88	20.04	2.05	1.92	2.25	7.25	5.69	6.86	8.00	25.06	100.00
1975	24,551	20.09	29.00	1.65	1.85	1.76	5.15	4.73	5.90	7.34	22.53	100.00
1976	21,472	22.59	19.49	2.08	1.76	2.04	7.22	5.78	6.99	8.19	23.86	100.00
1977	25,049	21.62	22.88	2.43	1.83	1.87	5.78	5.31	6.34	7.85	24.09	100.00
1978	23,569	21.76	20.96	2.51	1.90	1.88	5.97	5.17	6.54	8.18	25.13	100.00
1979	25,345	21.23	20.11	2.48	1.79	2.47	6.24	5.23	6.33	9.41	24.71	100.00
1980	23,135	22.11	10.23	2.58	2.17	3.03	6.03	5.82	7.73	10.74	29.56	100.00
1981	23,163	19.56	17.18	2.82	2.31	2.68	5.87	5.32	7.06	9.80	27.40	100.00
1982	22,256	20.63	11.47	2.62	2.03	3.08	7.55	6.17	7.79	10.43	28.23	100.00
1983	24,776	19.14	13.55	2.34	1.92	2.96	7.63	6.07	7.90	10.52	27.97	100.00
1984	23,716	17.73	10.77	2.73	1.87	2.86	8.11	6.30	7.77	11.67	30.19	100.00
1985	23,876	17.10	11.10	3.10	2.10	3.10	8.00	6.80	7.60	11.00	30.10	100.00
1986	24,944	14.81	9.36	2.56	1.93	2.79	8.35	6.68	7.66	10.67	35.19	100.00
1987	26,152	14.13	11.92	2.61	1.69	2.38	7.61	6.53	7.24	10.39	35.50	100.00
1988	31,071	14.70	9.90	2.80	1.80	2.30	7.20	6.80	7.50	10.40	36.60	100.00
1989	28,294	13.26	10.83	2.90	2.02	2.78	7.71	7.29	7.62	10.41	35.18	100.00
1990	27,155	13.66	6.82	2.75	1.99	2.85	8.49	7.33	7.76	10.61	37.74	100.00
1991	29,272	11.43	7.92	2.71	2.13	3.27	8.03	7.39	8.26	10.89	37.97	100.00
1992	27,498	10.26	6.01	3.12	3.10	4.00	7.13	7.90	8.23	9.49	40.76	100.00
1993	25,510	9.56	5.62	4.70	5.19	6.34	7.81	8.17	8.42	9.56	34.63	100.00
1994	27,272	9.20	6.20	4.90	5.30	6.14	8.16	8.03	8.67	9.79	33.61	100.00
1995	25,365	10.44	4.77	3.64	3.77	4.62	7.60	7.75	8.65	10.45	38.31	100.00
1996	24,687	9.72	3.61	1.63	1.73	2.94	7.16	7.89	9.29	13.22	42.81	100.00
1997	23,885	9.74	2.49	1.56	1.58	2.88	8.01	8.91	10.11	13.09	41.63	100.00
1998	25,893	9.90	2.31	1.52	1.67	2.38	7.48	8.51	9.85	13.09	43.29	100.00
1999	24,783	8.76	2.37	1.48	1.22	2.46	7.81	9.04	10.61	12.65	43.60	100.00
2000	25,893	9.30	2.19	1.31	1.35	2.35	7.60	8.38	10.90	13.44	43.18	100.00
2001	26,357	8.93	2.17	1.57	1.41	2.51	7.11	8.87	11.08	12.84	43.51	100.00
2002	25,128	8.93	1.91	1.37	1.29	2.28	7.09	8.75	10.88	12.29	45.21	100.00
2003	27,432	8.04	1.88	1.68	1.82	2.67	6.51	8.13	11.20	12.95	45.12	100.00
2004	26,701	8.46	1.76	1.51	1.79	2.41	6.42	8.01	10.79	12.87	45.98	100.00
2005	27,531	7.99	1.81	1.62	1.89	2.45	6.40	8.03	11.20	12.99	45.62	100.00
2006	34,250	7.67	1.72	1.42	1.25	1.85	5.27	7.56	10.75	13.39	49.12	100.00

Source : Births & Deaths Deptt. A.M.C.

6.4 AVERAGE BIRTHS AND DEATHS

Year	Average Births		Average Deaths	
	Monthly	Daily	Monthly	Daily
	1	2	3	4
1961	3,771	124	1,452	48
1966	4,220	139	1,396	46
1970	3,633	119	1,573	52
1971	3,920	129	1,603	53
1972	4,822	159	1,551	51
1973	5,267	173	1,936	64
1974	5,012	165	1,563	51
1975	5,070	167	2,046	67
1976	5,405	178	1,789	59
1977	5,319	175	2,087	69
1978	5,417	178	1,765	58
1979	5,744	189	2,112	69
1980	5,977	197	1,928	63
1981	5,868	193	1,930	63
1982	6,227	205	1,855	61
1983	6,425	211	2,065	68
1984	6,383	210	1,976	65
1985	6,106	201	1,990	65
1986	6,731	221	2,079	68
1987	6,769	223	2,179	72
1988	6,677	220	2,589	85
1989	6,689	220	2,358	78
1990	6,992	230	2,263	74
1991	6,916	227	2,439	80
1992	6,728	221	2,292	75
1993	6,520	214	2,126	70
1994	6,587	217	2,273	75
1995	6,767	222	2,114	69
1996	6,797	223	2,057	68
1997	6,928	228	1,990	65
1998	6,818	224	2,158	71
1999	7,045	232	2,065	68
2000	7,390	243	2,158	71
2001	6,857	225	2,196	72
2002	6,515	214	2,094	69
2003	6,933	228	2,286	75
2004	6,965	229	2,225	73
2005	6,720	221	2,294	75
2006	7,815	257	2,854	94

Source : Births & Deaths Deptt. A.M.C.

6.5 TREATMENT AT MUNICIPAL MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS**(A) General Medical Institutions ***

Year	Total Number of units	Number of Beds	Cases Treated	
			Outdoor	Indoor
1	2	3	4	5
1971	31	1,150	2,051,826	68,092
1972	31	1,150	2,247,500	66,789
1973	31	1,203	2,446,187	71,006
1974	32	1,203	2,259,312	70,669
1975	33	1,303	1,971,804	74,747
1976	34	1,392	2,054,783	84,892
1977	34	1,459	2,203,164	88,096
1978	34	1,459	2,285,130	82,756
1979	34	1,459	2,442,417	101,150
1980	34	1,549	2,321,711	110,577
1981	34	1,620	2,352,870	101,865
1982	34	1,693	1,846,165	113,526
1983	34	1,693	2,224,438	112,219
1984	35	1,815	2,233,682	102,858
1985	35	1,842	2,111,974	100,012
1986	36	1,886	2,429,525	100,696
1987	36	1,904	2,010,575	98,966
1988	36	1,904	1,966,730	117,561
1989	37	1,923	2,245,249	109,974
1990	37	1,926	1,924,981	104,485
1991	37	1,934	1,811,042	101,481
1992	37	1,934	1,738,310	96,485
1993	34	1,887	1,544,967	87,484
1994	34	1,887	1,532,636	85,100
1995	34	1,887	1,459,104	83,684
1996	30	1,887	1,578,577	93,755
1997	30	1,921	1,718,076	100,953
1998	29	1,953	2,127,705	103,285
1999	29	1,953	2,206,426	102,010
2000	29	1,986	2,125,844	106,798
2001	29	2,136	1,888,467	101,106
2002-03	27	2,118	1,758,582	89,527
2003-04	26	2,108	1,962,874	95,041
2004-05	25	2,113	1,955,735	91,334
2005-06	25	2,113	2,157,003	95,735

Source : Health Dept., A.M.C.

* Includes three General Hospitals and all
Dispensaries & Kashiba Gen. Hosp., Vatva.

6.5 TREATMENT AT MUNICIPAL MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS**(B) Specialised Medical Institutions ****

Year	Total Number of units	Number of Beds	Cases Treated	
			Outdoor	Indoor
2	3	4	5	6
1971	27	785	548,030	22,164
1972	27	785	546,267	22,433
1973	27	785	544,486	23,228
1974	28	795	477,630	18,430
1975	28	795	501,822	19,602
1976	28	795	429,753	18,208
1977	29	836	408,270	20,599
1978	29	836	413,322	18,898
1979	29	836	449,310	21,751
1980	29	836	411,281	20,735
1981	29	836	430,469	23,116
1982	29	836	369,630	22,135
1983	29	815	372,373	23,855
1984	24	683	352,224	20,904
1985	24	683	339,916	17,015
1986	25	702	350,574	19,430
1987	25	702	323,070	17,959
1988	25	702	357,294	18,696
1989	25	702	348,656	16,180
1990	25	702	363,680	15,798
1991	25	702	314,745	15,778
1992	25	702	319,417	14,582
1993	20	491	310,255	16,211
1994	20	491	315,966	15,874
1995	20	491	328,730	19,843
1996	19	457	357,387	22,047
1997	19	457	360,960	22,574
1998	14	376	247,878	11,811
1999	14	376	244,326	10,916
2000	14	376	237,954	11,653
2001	14	376	228,362	10,141
2002-03	12	350	181,012	9,377
2003-04	11	334	204,936	10,219
2004-05	11	334	223,101	12,460
2005-06	11	334	251,682	11,261

Source : Health Dept., A.M.C.

** Includes three specialised Hospitals, all
maternity homes and dental clinics

6.5 TREATMENT AT MUNICIPAL MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS**(A) General Medical Institutions ***

Year	Total Number of units	Number of Beds	Cases Treated	
			Outdoor	Indoor
1	2	3	4	5
1971	31	1,150	2,051,826	68,092
1972	31	1,150	2,247,500	66,789
1973	31	1,203	2,446,187	71,006
1974	32	1,203	2,259,312	70,669
1975	33	1,303	1,971,804	74,747
1976	34	1,392	2,054,783	84,892
1977	34	1,459	2,203,164	88,096
1978	34	1,459	2,285,130	82,756
1979	34	1,459	2,442,417	101,150
1980	34	1,549	2,321,711	110,577
1981	34	1,620	2,352,870	101,865
1982	34	1,693	1,846,165	113,526
1983	34	1,693	2,224,438	112,219
1984	35	1,815	2,233,682	102,858
1985	35	1,842	2,111,974	100,012
1986	36	1,886	2,429,525	100,696
1987	36	1,904	2,010,575	98,966
1988	36	1,904	1,966,730	117,561
1989	37	1,923	2,245,249	109,974
1990	37	1,926	1,924,981	104,485
1991	37	1,934	1,811,042	101,481
1992	37	1,934	1,738,310	96,485
1993	34	1,887	1,544,967	87,484
1994	34	1,887	1,532,636	85,100
1995	34	1,887	1,459,104	83,684
1996	30	1,887	1,578,577	93,755
1997	30	1,921	1,718,076	100,953
1998	29	1,953	2,127,705	103,285
1999	29	1,953	2,206,426	102,010
2000	29	1,986	2,125,844	106,798
2001	29	2,136	1,888,467	101,106
2002-03	27	2,118	1,758,582	89,527
2003-04	26	2,108	1,962,874	95,041
2004-05	25	2,113	1,955,735	91,334
2005-06	25	2,113	2,157,003	95,735
2006-07	10	2,073	1,382,810	92,362

Source : Health Dept., A.M.C.

* Includes three General Hospitals and all
Dispensaries & Kashiba Gen. Hosp., Vatva.

6.5 TREATMENT AT MUNICIPAL MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS**(B) Specialised Medical Institutions ****

Year	Total Number of units	Number of Beds	Cases Treated	
			Outdoor	Indoor
2	3	4	5	6
1971	27	785	548,030	22,164
1972	27	785	546,267	22,433
1973	27	785	544,486	23,228
1974	28	795	477,630	18,430
1975	28	795	501,822	19,602
1976	28	795	429,753	18,208
1977	29	836	408,270	20,599
1978	29	836	413,322	18,898
1979	29	836	449,310	21,751
1980	29	836	411,281	20,735
1981	29	836	430,469	23,116
1982	29	836	369,630	22,135
1983	29	815	372,373	23,855
1984	24	683	352,224	20,904
1985	24	683	339,916	17,015
1986	25	702	350,574	19,430
1987	25	702	323,070	17,959
1988	25	702	357,294	18,696
1989	25	702	348,656	16,180
1990	25	702	363,680	15,798
1991	25	702	314,745	15,778
1992	25	702	319,417	14,582
1993	20	491	310,255	16,211
1994	20	491	315,966	15,874
1995	20	491	328,730	19,843
1996	19	457	357,387	22,047
1997	19	457	360,960	22,574
1998	14	376	247,878	11,811
1999	14	376	244,326	10,916
2000	14	376	237,954	11,653
2001	14	376	228,362	10,141
2002-03	12	350	181,012	9,377
2003-04	11	334	204,936	10,219
2004-05	11	334	223,101	12,460
2005-06	11	334	251,682	11,261
2006-07	4	242	161,275	6,449

Source : Health Dept., A.M.C.

** Includes three specialised Hospitals, all
maternity homes and dental clinics

VI MEDICAL AND HEALTH

6.6 (A) TREATMENT AT V.S. GENERAL HOSPITAL

Year	No. of Beds	Cases Treated			Indoor	No. of Deliv- eries
		Outdoor		Total		
		New	Old			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1971	694	147,068	325,760	472,828	37,188	4,800
1972	694	145,506	478,990	624,496	37,009	5,020
1973	747	145,569	467,421	612,990	37,704	4,510
1974	747	161,405	357,762	519,167	41,062	6,050
1975	765	177,738	343,107	520,845	45,545	6,210
1976	765	196,504	371,983	568,487	46,785	6,075
1977	826	207,623	337,759	545,382	48,427	5,000
1978	822	218,145	345,496	563,641	51,501	5,040
1979	822	229,183	357,529	586,712	54,378	5,500
1980	822	228,029	361,351	589,380	56,171	5,200
1981	897	200,667	297,571	498,238	55,489	6,100
1982	903	210,303	355,485	565,788	57,233	6,050
1983	903	194,434	350,868	545,302	56,835	5,030
1984	903	170,189	331,520	501,709	51,559	5,010
1985	907	165,194	280,253	445,447	50,144	4,544
1986	945	176,566	301,733	478,299	50,698	4,570
1987	945	186,665	307,885	494,550	49,127	5,080
1988	945	211,747	363,928	575,675	59,426	5,400
1989	945	198,388	366,251	564,639	56,580	5,620
1990	945	186,284	294,049	480,333	51,900	5,635
1991	945	155,436	282,876	438,312	50,639	5,010
1992	945	145,911	260,100	406,011	46,644	5,200
1993	945	132,675	236,859	369,534	42,524	4,243
1994	945	123,339	215,409	338,748	41,192	4,700
1995	945	124,999	272,358	397,357	39,204	5,405
1996	945	120,238	290,558	410,796	42,768	5,604
1997	945	149,946	300,230	450,176	44,520	5,995
1998	945	161,730	356,456	518,186	45,525	6,175
1999	945	167,578	396,875	564,453	46,889	6,626
2000	945	176,758	412,362	589,120	47,749	6,549
2001	1085	162,273	405,682	567,955	48,615	6,193
2002-03	1085	152,137	371,462	523,599	43,693	5,463
2003-04	1085	161,630	394,578	556,208	46,535	6,061
2004-05	1085	152,617	374,715	527,332	45,613	5,692
2005-06	1085	177,503	376,987	554,490	46,743	5,216

Source : V. S. General Hospital, A.M.C.

VI MEDICAL AND HEALTH

6.6 (B) TREATMENT AT V.S. GENERAL HOSPITAL

Year	No. of Operations			No. of Deaths
	Major	Minor	Total	
1	2	3	4	5
1971	7,000	14,300	21,300	2,342
1972	8,400	16,100	24,500	2,252
1973	8,720	17,000	25,720	2,645
1974	8,800	17,120	25,920	2,471
1975	8,520	14,210	22,730	2,894
1976	8,400	13,200	21,600	2,927
1977	8,200	15,000	23,200	3,178
1978	7,530	16,500	24,030	3,249
1979	8,630	15,120	23,750	3,487
1980	8,540	14,950	23,490	3,088
1981	9,000	16,300	25,300	3,115
1982	9,120	18,000	27,120	3,062
1983	8,900	14,500	23,400	3,394
1984	8,740	15,040	23,780	3,043
1985	8,620	17,000	25,620	3,426
1986	8,510	16,120	24,630	3,328
1987	8,430	17,000	25,430	3,278
1988	8,100	15,910	24,010	4,007
1989	7,900	13,150	21,050	3,916
1990	7,250	12,210	19,460	3,440
1991	9,300	12,040	21,340	3,743
1992	9,020	12,150	21,170	3,551
1993	9,500	10,300	19,800	3,210
1994	9,200	10,420	19,620	3,388
1995	10,020	10,300	20,320	2,888
1996	10,488	13,155	23,643	3,404
1997	11,613	14,315	25,928	3,431
1998	11,727	13,432	25,159	3,435
1999	10,981	18,715	29,696	3,450
2000	10,406	19,027	29,433	3,568
2001	9,911	17,961	27,872	3,799
2002-03	10,645	16,726	27,371	3,506
2003-04	10,635	16,366	27,001	3,663
2004-05	10,563	14,764	25,327	3,002
2005-06	10,553	14,506	25,059	3,458

Source : V. S. General Hospital, A.M.C.

6.6 (A) TREATMENT AT V.S. GENERAL HOSPITAL

Year	No. of Beds	Cases Treated			Indoor	No. of Deliv- eries
		Outdoor		Total		
		New	Old			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1971	694	147,068	325,760	472,828	37,188	4,800
1972	694	145,506	478,990	624,496	37,009	5,020
1973	747	145,569	467,421	612,990	37,704	4,510
1974	747	161,405	357,762	519,167	41,062	6,050
1975	765	177,738	343,107	520,845	45,545	6,210
1976	765	196,504	371,983	568,487	46,785	6,075
1977	826	207,623	337,759	545,382	48,427	5,000
1978	822	218,145	345,496	563,641	51,501	5,040
1979	822	229,183	357,529	586,712	54,378	5,500
1980	822	228,029	361,351	589,380	56,171	5,200
1981	897	200,667	297,571	498,238	55,489	6,100
1982	903	210,303	355,485	565,788	57,233	6,050
1983	903	194,434	350,868	545,302	56,835	5,030
1984	903	170,189	331,520	501,709	51,559	5,010
1985	907	165,194	280,253	445,447	50,144	4,544
1986	945	176,566	301,733	478,299	50,698	4,570
1987	945	186,665	307,885	494,550	49,127	5,080
1988	945	211,747	363,928	575,675	59,426	5,400
1989	945	198,388	366,251	564,639	56,580	5,620
1990	945	186,284	294,049	480,333	51,900	5,635
1991	945	155,436	282,876	438,312	50,639	5,010
1992	945	145,911	260,100	406,011	46,644	5,200
1993	945	132,675	236,859	369,534	42,524	4,243
1994	945	123,339	215,409	338,748	41,192	4,700
1995	945	124,999	272,358	397,357	39,204	5,405
1996	945	120,238	290,558	410,796	42,768	5,604
1997	945	149,946	300,230	450,176	44,520	5,995
1998	945	161,730	356,456	518,186	45,525	6,175
1999	945	167,578	396,875	564,453	46,889	6,626
2000	945	176,758	412,362	589,120	47,749	6,549
2001	1085	162,273	405,682	567,955	48,615	6,193
2002-03	1085	152,137	371,462	523,599	43,693	5,463
2003-04	1085	161,630	394,578	556,208	46,535	6,061
2004-05	1085	152,617	374,715	527,332	45,613	5,692
2005-06	1085	177,503	376,987	554,490	46,743	5,216
2006-07	1085	174,812	346,097	520,909	45,077	4,799

Source : V. S. General Hospital, A.M.C.

6.6 (B) TREATMENT AT V.S. GENERAL HOSPITAL

Year	No. of Operations			No. of Deaths
	Major	Minor	Total	
1	2	3	4	5
1971	7,000	14,300	21,300	2,342
1972	8,400	16,100	24,500	2,252
1973	8,720	17,000	25,720	2,645
1974	8,800	17,120	25,920	2,471
1975	8,520	14,210	22,730	2,894
1976	8,400	13,200	21,600	2,927
1977	8,200	15,000	23,200	3,178
1978	7,530	16,500	24,030	3,249
1979	8,630	15,120	23,750	3,487
1980	8,540	14,950	23,490	3,088
1981	9,000	16,300	25,300	3,115
1982	9,120	18,000	27,120	3,062
1983	8,900	14,500	23,400	3,394
1984	8,740	15,040	23,780	3,043
1985	8,620	17,000	25,620	3,426
1986	8,510	16,120	24,630	3,328
1987	8,430	17,000	25,430	3,278
1988	8,100	15,910	24,010	4,007
1989	7,900	13,150	21,050	3,916
1990	7,250	12,210	19,460	3,440
1991	9,300	12,040	21,340	3,743
1992	9,020	12,150	21,170	3,551
1993	9,500	10,300	19,800	3,210
1994	9,200	10,420	19,620	3,388
1995	10,020	10,300	20,320	2,888
1996	10,488	13,155	23,643	3,404
1997	11,613	14,315	25,928	3,431
1998	11,727	13,432	25,159	3,435
1999	10,981	18,715	29,696	3,450
2000	10,406	19,027	29,433	3,568
2001	9,911	17,961	27,872	3,799
2002-03	10,645	16,726	27,371	3,506
2003-04	10,635	16,366	27,001	3,663
2004-05	10,563	14,764	25,327	3,002
2005-06	10,553	14,506	25,059	3,458
2006-07	9,416	12,285	21,701	3,473

Source : V. S. General Hospital, A.M.C.

VI MEDICAL AND HEALTH

6.7 (A) TREATMENT AT SHETH L.G. GENERAL HOSPITAL

Year	No. of Beds	Cases Treated			Indoor	No. of Deliv- eries
		Outdoor		Total		
		New	Old			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1971	195	58,075	140,034	198,109	13,054	NA
1972	195	55,974	131,324	187,298	12,736	NA
1973	195	51,480	133,617	185,097	13,116	NA
1974	195	46,928	252,566	299,494	13,557	NA
1975	195	49,337	269,666	319,003	15,104	2,601
1976	280	54,220	218,861	273,081	17,124	2,609
1977	280	58,216	210,965	269,181	17,147	2,797
1978	280	62,485	234,502	296,987	17,836	2,618
1979	280	74,242	231,081	305,323	20,247	2,867
1980	330	84,356	234,054	318,410	24,014	3,195
1981	330	82,204	247,355	329,559	22,320	3,594
1982	350	89,950	186,694	276,644	25,177	3,695
1983	350	82,365	248,303	330,668	24,842	4,095
1984	350	65,928	191,812	257,740	21,115	3,087
1985	373	74,644	206,343	280,987	22,365	3,990
1986	391	75,600	209,257	284,857	22,071	3,828
1987	391	82,654	156,399	239,053	22,061	3,848
1988	391	98,193	198,502	296,695	26,783	3,944
1989	391	89,574	159,700	249,274	24,835	4,030
1990	395	86,353	199,421	285,774	25,876	4,130
1991	403	91,677	194,952	286,629	25,722	4,054
1992	403	90,565	170,995	261,560	24,881	3,844
1993	403	82,636	144,667	227,303	21,527	3,630
1994	403	73,806	131,722	205,528	21,485	3,671
1995	403	74,701	131,327	206,028	20,954	3,755
1996	403	89,628	160,533	250,161	23,637	4,173
1997	413	95,579	162,533	258,112	25,049	4,270
1998	413	105,502	173,128	278,630	25,743	4,395
1999	413	111,225	186,378	297,603	25,119	4,795
2000	446	119,629	192,477	312,106	28,305	5,423
2001	446	109,062	175,870	284,932	25,650	4,842
2002-03	452	101,491	165,079	266,570	22,206	4,436
2003-04	452	105,460	156,986	262,446	24,037	4,640
2004-05	470	106,895	161,604	268,499	22,332	4,485
2005-06	470	113,761	180,911	294,672	24,581	4,637

Source: L. G. General Hospital, A.M.C.

VI MEDICAL AND HEALTH

6.7 (B) TREATMENT AT SHETH L.G. GENERAL HOSPITAL

Year	No. of Operations			No. of Deaths
	Major	Minor	Total	
1	2	3	4	5
1971	NA	NA	NA	NA
1972	NA	NA	NA	NA
1973	NA	NA	NA	NA
1974	NA	NA	NA	NA
1975	1,734	5,545	7,279	904
1976	1,848	5,702	7,550	884
1977	1,796	5,859	7,655	927
1978	1,847	5,966	7,813	976
1979	1,836	6,553	8,389	984
1980	1,973	6,698	8,671	999
1981	2,149	6,355	8,504	1,044
1982	2,375	7,478	9,853	1,033
1983	2,764	8,492	11,256	986
1984	2,657	7,942	10,599	1,020
1985	2,676	6,358	9,034	1,234
1986	2,926	7,580	10,506	1,196
1987	3,434	7,288	10,722	1,262
1988	3,708	7,888	11,596	1,489
1989	3,845	7,615	11,460	1,396
1990	4,057	8,659	12,716	1,488
1991	4,121	8,915	13,036	1,550
1992	3,930	9,613	13,543	1,473
1993	3,935	7,259	11,194	1,307
1994	3,665	4,637	8,302	1,238
1995	3,667	5,203	8,870	1,154
1996	3,849	6,311	10,160	1,434
1997	4,640	6,441	11,081	1,434
1998	4,800	6,868	11,668	1,526
1999	5,018	6,783	11,801	1,413
2000	5,246	7,581	12,827	1,445
2001	4,593	7,025	11,618	1,403
2002-03	4,774	6,661	11,435	1,262
2003-04	5,075	6,101	11,176	1,322
2004-05	4,771	6,091	10,862	1,166
2005-06	5,103	6,179	11,282	1,331

Source : L. G. General Hospital, A.M.C.

6.7 (A) TREATMENT AT SHETH L.G. GENERAL HOSPITAL

Year	No. of Beds	Cases Treated			Indoor	No. of Deliv- eries
		Outdoor		Total		
		New	Old			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1971	195	58,075	140,034	198,109	13,054	NA
1972	195	55,974	131,324	187,298	12,736	NA
1973	195	51,480	133,617	185,097	13,116	NA
1974	195	46,928	252,566	299,494	13,557	NA
1975	195	49,337	269,666	319,003	15,104	2,601
1976	280	54,220	218,861	273,081	17,124	2,609
1977	280	58,216	210,965	269,181	17,147	2,797
1978	280	62,485	234,502	296,987	17,836	2,618
1979	280	74,242	231,081	305,323	20,247	2,867
1980	330	84,356	234,054	318,410	24,014	3,195
1981	330	82,204	247,355	329,559	22,320	3,594
1982	350	89,950	186,694	276,644	25,177	3,695
1983	350	82,365	248,303	330,668	24,842	4,095
1984	350	65,928	191,812	257,740	21,115	3,087
1985	373	74,644	206,343	280,987	22,365	3,990
1986	391	75,600	209,257	284,857	22,071	3,828
1987	391	82,654	156,399	239,053	22,061	3,848
1988	391	98,193	198,502	296,695	26,783	3,944
1989	391	89,574	159,700	249,274	24,835	4,030
1990	395	86,353	199,421	285,774	25,876	4,130
1991	403	91,677	194,952	286,629	25,722	4,054
1992	403	90,565	170,995	261,560	24,881	3,844
1993	403	82,636	144,667	227,303	21,527	3,630
1994	403	73,806	131,722	205,528	21,485	3,671
1995	403	74,701	131,327	206,028	20,954	3,755
1996	403	89,628	160,533	250,161	23,637	4,173
1997	413	95,579	162,533	258,112	25,049	4,270
1998	413	105,502	173,128	278,630	25,743	4,395
1999	413	111,225	186,378	297,603	25,119	4,795
2000	446	119,629	192,477	312,106	28,305	5,423
2001	446	109,062	175,870	284,932	25,650	4,842
2002-03	452	101,491	165,079	266,570	22,206	4,436
2003-04	452	105,460	156,986	262,446	24,037	4,640
2004-05	470	106,895	161,604	268,499	22,332	4,485
2005-06	470	113,761	180,911	294,672	24,581	4,637
2006-07	470	120,255	175,850	296,105	25,705	4,601

Source: L. G. General Hospital, A.M.C.

6.7 (B) TREATMENT AT SHETH L.G. GENERAL HOSPITAL

Year	No. of Operations			No. of Deaths
	Major	Minor	Total	
1	2	3	4	5
1971	NA	NA	NA	NA
1972	NA	NA	NA	NA
1973	NA	NA	NA	NA
1974	NA	NA	NA	NA
1975	1,734	5,545	7,279	904
1976	1,848	5,702	7,550	884
1977	1,796	5,859	7,655	927
1978	1,847	5,966	7,813	976
1979	1,836	6,553	8,389	984
1980	1,973	6,698	8,671	999
1981	2,149	6,355	8,504	1,044
1982	2,375	7,478	9,853	1,033
1983	2,764	8,492	11,256	986
1984	2,657	7,942	10,599	1,020
1985	2,676	6,358	9,034	1,234
1986	2,926	7,580	10,506	1,196
1987	3,434	7,288	10,722	1,262
1988	3,708	7,888	11,596	1,489
1989	3,845	7,615	11,460	1,396
1990	4,057	8,659	12,716	1,488
1991	4,121	8,915	13,036	1,550
1992	3,930	9,613	13,543	1,473
1993	3,935	7,259	11,194	1,307
1994	3,665	4,637	8,302	1,238
1995	3,667	5,203	8,870	1,154
1996	3,849	6,311	10,160	1,434
1997	4,640	6,441	11,081	1,434
1998	4,800	6,868	11,668	1,526
1999	5,018	6,783	11,801	1,413
2000	5,246	7,581	12,827	1,445
2001	4,593	7,025	11,618	1,403
2002-03	4,774	6,661	11,435	1,262
2003-04	5,075	6,101	11,176	1,322
2004-05	4,771	6,091	10,862	1,166
2005-06	5,103	6,179	11,282	1,331
2006-07	4,866	4,988	9,854	1,509

Source : L. G. General Hospital, A.M.C.

VI MEDICAL AND HEALTH

6.8 (A) TREATMENT AT SMT. S.C.L. GENERAL HOSPITAL

Year	No. of Beds	Cases Treated				No. of Deliv- eries
		Outdoor		Total	Indoor	
		New	Old			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1971	246	53,191	253,451	306,642	17,038	4,531
1972	246	60,563	343,269	403,832	16,879	4,647
1973	246	71,636	476,450	548,086	17,969	4,793
1974	246	57,783	368,772	426,555	15,922	4,313
1975	328	61,928	270,043	331,971	14,006	4,205
1976	338	57,623	509,847	567,470	20,885	4,086
1977	338	60,448	467,985	528,433	22,417	3,822
1978	338	61,808	480,503	542,311	23,321	3,039
1979	338	72,990	522,546	595,536	26,313	4,425
1980	378	78,385	454,956	533,341	30,147	4,720
1981	378	73,770	656,183	729,953	27,888	4,674
1982	400	77,120	321,213	398,333	29,342	4,772
1983	400	77,992	317,325	395,317	28,768	4,597
1984	400	73,402	267,761	341,163	24,281	4,149
1985	400	67,457	188,833	256,290	22,645	3,446
1986	406	76,603	183,788	260,391	22,934	3,276
1987	406	79,386	182,057	261,443	23,780	3,412
1988	406	84,362	173,254	257,616	27,385	3,310
1989	406	75,236	166,613	241,849	25,037	N.A.
1990	406	67,485	164,693	232,178	23,160	3,187
1991	406	75,897	229,003	304,900	22,394	2,946
1992	406	78,620	177,436	256,056	22,394	3,006
1993	406	76,371	237,121	313,492	20,449	2,830
1994	406	68,266	210,639	278,905	19,860	2,764
1995	406	71,148	216,663	287,811	19,295	3,161
1996	406	88,558	265,425	353,983	22,158	3,521
1997	430	97,813	298,298	396,111	24,354	3,718
1998	470	109,122	320,349	429,471	26,736	3,801
1999	470	110,167	332,810	442,977	26,947	3,929
2000	470	105,266	192,830	298,096	26,112	3,977
2001	480	98,269	262,735	361,004	23,328	3,607
2002-03	488	87,821	265,498	353,319	20,138	3,070
2003-04	488	93,555	281,181	374,736	21,594	3,271
2004-05	488	93,459	281,593	375,052	20,759	3,172
2005-06	488	98,345	296,150	394,495	21,921	3,021

Source : S. C. L. General Hospital, A.M.C.

VI MEDICAL AND HEALTH

6.8 (B) TREATMENT AT SMT. S.C.L. GENERAL HOSPITAL

Year	No. of Operations			No. of Deaths
	Major	Minor	Total	
1	2	3	4	5
1971	NA	NA	6,567	NA
1972	NA	NA	6,751	NA
1973	NA	NA	6,650	NA
1974	2,253	4,846	7,099	989
1975	2,593	4,588	7,181	1,194
1976	2,868	6,277	9,145	1,176
1977	2,673	7,351	10,024	1,293
1978	2,788	9,453	12,241	1,248
1979	3,047	10,742	13,789	1,332
1980	2,925	9,810	12,735	1,436
1981	3,362	11,007	14,369	1,750
1982	3,398	10,960	14,358	1,404
1983	3,247	9,216	12,463	1,366
1984	3,020	8,025	11,045	1,295
1985	3,126	7,350	10,476	1,106
1986	2,818	7,538	10,356	1,077
1987	3,211	8,487	11,698	1,103
1988	3,178	7,957	11,135	1,292
1989	3,317	8,076	11,393	1,304
1990	2,955	7,772	10,727	1,126
1991	3,079	8,909	11,988	1,209
1992	3,095	9,102	12,197	963
1993	2,900	7,522	10,422	1,028
1994	2,878	7,348	10,226	1,026
1995	3,030	7,483	10,513	959
1996	3,222	7,738	10,960	948
1997	3,554	8,823	12,377	1,104
1998	3,569	9,760	13,329	1,294
1999	4,117	9,941	14,058	1,270
2000	4,091	9,607	13,698	1,136
2001	3,971	9,537	13,508	1,077
2002-03	3,864	9,056	12,920	885
2003-04	3,899	8,654	12,553	1,020
2004-05	3,990	5,111	9,101	859
2005-06	3,541	7,086	10,627	1,029

Source : S. C. L. General Hospital, A.M.C.

6.8 (A) TREATMENT AT SMT. S.C.L. GENERAL HOSPITAL

Year	No. of Beds	Cases Treated			Indoor	No. of Deliv- eries
		Outdoor		Total		
		New	Old			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1971	246	53,191	253,451	306,642	17,038	4,531
1972	246	60,563	343,269	403,832	16,879	4,647
1973	246	71,636	476,450	548,086	17,969	4,793
1974	246	57,783	368,772	426,555	15,922	4,313
1975	328	61,928	270,043	331,971	14,006	4,205
1976	338	57,623	509,847	567,470	20,885	4,086
1977	338	60,448	467,985	528,433	22,417	3,822
1978	338	61,808	480,503	542,311	23,321	3,039
1979	338	72,990	522,546	595,536	26,313	4,425
1980	378	78,385	454,956	533,341	30,147	4,720
1981	378	73,770	656,183	729,953	27,888	4,674
1982	400	77,120	321,213	398,333	29,342	4,772
1983	400	77,992	317,325	395,317	28,768	4,597
1984	400	73,402	267,761	341,163	24,281	4,149
1985	400	67,457	188,833	256,290	22,645	3,446
1986	406	76,603	183,788	260,391	22,934	3,276
1987	406	79,386	182,057	261,443	23,780	3,412
1988	406	84,362	173,254	257,616	27,385	3,310
1989	406	75,236	166,613	241,849	25,037	N.A.
1990	406	67,485	164,693	232,178	23,160	3,187
1991	406	75,897	229,003	304,900	22,394	2,946
1992	406	78,620	177,436	256,056	22,394	3,006
1993	406	76,371	237,121	313,492	20,449	2,830
1994	406	68,266	210,639	278,905	19,860	2,764
1995	406	71,148	216,663	287,811	19,295	3,161
1996	406	88,558	265,425	353,983	22,158	3,521
1997	430	97,813	298,298	396,111	24,354	3,718
1998	470	109,122	320,349	429,471	26,736	3,801
1999	470	110,167	332,810	442,977	26,947	3,929
2000	470	105,266	192,830	298,096	26,112	3,977
2001	480	98,269	262,735	361,004	23,328	3,607
2002-03	488	87,821	265,498	353,319	20,138	3,070
2003-04	488	93,555	281,181	374,736	21,594	3,271
2004-05	488	93,459	281,593	375,052	20,759	3,172
2005-06	488	98,345	296,150	394,495	21,921	3,021
2006-07	488	99,178	298,747	397,925	21,214	3,035

Source : S. C. L. General Hospital, A.M.C.

6.8 (B) TREATMENT AT SMT. S.C.L. GENERAL HOSPITAL

Year	No. of Operations			No. of Deaths
	Major	Minor	Total	
1	2	3	4	5
1971	NA	NA	6,567	NA
1972	NA	NA	6,751	NA
1973	NA	NA	6,650	NA
1974	2,253	4,846	7,099	989
1975	2,593	4,588	7,181	1,194
1976	2,868	6,277	9,145	1,176
1977	2,673	7,351	10,024	1,293
1978	2,788	9,453	12,241	1,248
1979	3,047	10,742	13,789	1,332
1980	2,925	9,810	12,735	1,436
1981	3,362	11,007	14,369	1,750
1982	3,398	10,960	14,358	1,404
1983	3,247	9,216	12,463	1,366
1984	3,020	8,025	11,045	1,295
1985	3,126	7,350	10,476	1,106
1986	2,818	7,538	10,356	1,077
1987	3,211	8,487	11,698	1,103
1988	3,178	7,957	11,135	1,292
1989	3,317	8,076	11,393	1,304
1990	2,955	7,772	10,727	1,126
1991	3,079	8,909	11,988	1,209
1992	3,095	9,102	12,197	963
1993	2,900	7,522	10,422	1,028
1994	2,878	7,348	10,226	1,026
1995	3,030	7,483	10,513	959
1996	3,222	7,738	10,960	948
1997	3,554	8,823	12,377	1,104
1998	3,569	9,760	13,329	1,294
1999	4,117	9,941	14,058	1,270
2000	4,091	9,607	13,698	1,136
2001	3,971	9,537	13,508	1,077
2002-03	3,864	9,056	12,920	885
2003-04	3,899	8,654	12,553	1,020
2004-05	3,990	5,111	9,101	859
2005-06	3,541	7,086	10,627	1,029
2006-07	3,653	7,355	11,008	945

Source : S. C. L. General Hospital, A.M.C.

6.9 TREATMENT AT MUNICIPAL REFERAL HOSPITALS

Year	No. of referral Hospitals	No. of Beds	Cases Treated			
			Outdoor			Indoor
			New	Old	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1984	5	162	92,764	398,985	491,749	5,903
1985	5	162	97,220	413,095	510,315	4,858
1986	5	162	114,030	379,866	493,896	4,993
1987	5	162	84,222	239,428	323,650	3,998
1988	5	162	105,088	287,684	392,772	3,967
1989	5	162	97,765	241,949	339,714	2,902
1990	5	162	66,380	121,435	187,815	2,987
1991	5	162	31,665	148,799	180,464	2,343
1992	5	162	76,744	129,714	206,458	2,250
1993	5	115	31,590	87,638	119,228	2,693
1994	5	115	65,338	125,073	190,411	2,345
1995	5	115	37,134	130,925	168,059	3,922
1996	5	115	39,546	130,541	170,087	4,894
1997	5	115	42,958	142,208	185,166	6,719
1998	5	115	35,067	122,542	157,609	4,944
1999	5	115	32,811	118,746	151,557	2,773
2000	5	115	40,594	127,048	167,642	4,317
2001	5	115	57,588	146,979	204,567	3,263
2002-03	4	75	66,728	145,446	212,174	3,218
2003-04	3	65	83,477	190,020	273,497	2,529
2004-05	3	65	89,208	193,139	282,347	2,134
2005-06	3	65	91,407	186,682	278,089	1,713
2006-07	1	30	13,299	32,753	46,052	366

Source : Health Department, A.M.C.

6.10 TREATMENT AT MUNICIPAL DISPENSARIES

Year	No. of dispen- saries	No. of Beds	Cases Treated			Indoor
			Outdoor		Total	
			New	Old		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1971	28	15	319,712	755,535	1,075,247	112
1972	28	15	311,082	720,792	1,031,874	165
1973	28	15	354,738	745,276	1,100,014	217
1974	29	15	350,488	663,608	1,014,096	128
1975	30	15	242,690	557,295	799,985	92
1976	31	15	228,145	517,600	745,745	98
1977	31	15	239,632	620,536	860,168	105
1978	31	15	240,237	641,954	882,191	67
1979	31	15	290,111	664,635	954,746	62
1980	31	15	250,199	546,025	796,224	30
1981	31	15	243,815	551,305	795,120	508
1982	31	40	156,391	449,009	605,400	542
1983	31	40	230,076	723,075	953,151	1,774
1984	27	-	213,727	427,594	641,321	-
1985	27	-	206,765	412,170	618,935	-
1986	28	-	262,365	449,717	712,082	-
1987	28	-	267,223	424,656	691,879	-
1988	28	-	339,502	504,470	843,972	-
1989	28	-	329,127	506,037	835,164	-
1990	28	-	301,308	425,575	726,883	-
1991	28	-	251,360	335,280	586,640	-
1992	28	-	274,245	314,893	589,138	-
1993	25	-	211,823	279,986	491,809	-
1994	25	-	222,159	277,119	499,278	-
1995	25	-	154,709	218,790	373,499	-
1996	21	-	155,748	206,333	362,081	-
1997	21	-	149,153	240,474	389,627	-
1998	20	-	309,907	392,026	701,933	-
1999	20	-	299,427	418,836	718,263	-
2000	20	-	293,378	439,373	732,751	-
2001	20	-	170,095	275,132	445,227	-
2002-03	19	-	133,979	252,151	386,130	-
2003-04	19	-	161,584	314,346	475,930	-
2004-05	18	-	162,488	327,347	489,835	-
2005-06	18	-	178,483	427,690	606,173	-
2006-07	6	-	41,396	80,423	121,819	-

Source : Health Department, A.M.C.

Note : Upto the year 1983, there was one dispensary having facility of Indoor treatment.

6.11 TREATMENT AT MUNICIPAL MATERNITY HOMES

Year	Num- ber of Mat- ernity homes	No. of Beds	Cases Treated			Indoor
			Outdoor			
			New	Old	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1971	20	563	63,593	279,130	342,723	15,362
1972	20	563	68,405	274,354	342,759	15,789
1973	20	563	68,127	263,672	331,799	16,195
1974	21	573	60,058	232,827	292,885	13,472
1975	21	573	49,083	206,829	255,912	13,448
1976	21	573	47,266	177,360	224,626	12,867
1977	22	594	53,694	172,882	226,576	14,974
1978	22	594	52,106	165,936	218,042	12,766
1979	22	594	60,176	181,793	241,969	15,240
1980	22	594	51,930	180,115	232,045	14,815
1981	22	594	59,077	186,515	245,592	16,608
1982	22	594	52,015	176,360	228,375	15,284
1983	22	573	46,260	141,194	187,454	17,539
1984	17	441	43,756	116,951	160,707	14,074
1985	17	441	40,178	113,193	153,371	11,569
1986	18	460	46,051	105,756	151,807	13,399
1987	18	460	32,853	73,161	106,014	10,139
1988	18	460	40,445	92,449	132,894	10,097
1989	18	460	39,581	99,116	138,697	8,505
1990	18	460	48,549	121,008	169,557	8,922
1991	18	460	42,178	77,274	119,452	8,079
1992	18	460	43,880	77,192	121,072	7,838
1993	13	249	47,182	75,875	123,057	8,761
1994	13	249	48,451	65,908	114,359	8,497
1995	13	249	56,964	72,687	129,651	13,131
1996	12	215	58,582	74,932	133,514	15,065
1997	12	215	57,417	76,345	133,762	15,993
1998	8	134	22,605	36,002	58,607	5,332
1999	8	134	18,990	30,007	48,997	4,264
2000	8	134	17,769	27,831	45,600	4,486
2001	8	134	23,639	33,951	57,590	4,156
2002-03	8	108	15,817	26,070	41,887	3,472
2003-04	7	92	14,484	26,671	41,155	3,797
2004-05	7	92	17,087	28,948	46,035	6,075
2005-06	7	92	20,391	42,449	62,840	4,795
2006-07						

Source : Health Department, A.M.C.

6.12 TREATMENT AT NEW CHEST CLINIC (T.B.HOSPITAL)

Year	No. of Beds	Cases Treated			Indoor	No. of Deaths
		Outdoor				
		New	Old	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1971	32	9,047	60,805	69,852	1,076	N.A.
1972	32	8,828	61,987	70,815	1,051	N.A.
1973	32	9,122	66,534	75,656	1,024	N.A.
1974	32	8,032	59,182	67,214	N.A.	N.A.
1975	32	8,685	107,202	115,887	N.A.	N.A.
1976	32	9,060	68,282	77,342	N.A.	N.A.
1977	32	8,996	56,381	65,377	1,189	N.A.
1978	32	8,228	51,501	59,729	1,098	36
1979	32	5,628	63,295	68,923	1,076	N.A.
1980	32	7,528	23,680	31,208	1,139	81
1981	32	6,769	21,657	28,426	1,214	77
1982	32	7,236	26,314	33,550	1,251	N.A.
1983	32	6,667	22,081	28,748	823	61
1984	32	6,850	18,515	25,365	1,103	68
1985	32	6,282	18,315	24,597	817	N.A.
1986	32	6,521	18,677	25,198	853	48
1987	32	8,933	19,660	28,593	846	66
1988	32	8,562	20,023	28,585	1,085	63
1989	32	9,318	19,633	28,951	742	46
1990	32	8,025	15,334	23,359	575	42
1991	32	8,207	9,697	17,904	720	41
1992	32	7,349	12,119	19,468	634	33
1993	32	6,900	11,367	18,267	628	31
1994	32	7,314	11,779	19,093	742	39
1995	32	6,719	10,382	17,101	766	55
1996	32	7,161	16,709	23,870	854	56
1997	32	8,825	14,588	23,413	575	46
1998	32	8,418	16,356	24,774	630	58
1999	32	8,273	11,590	19,863	540	46
2000	32	8,724	5,639	14,363	753	62
2001	32	8,906	5,054	13,960	731	66
2002-03	32	6,444	12,629	19,073	558	34
2003-04	32	7,983	15,226	23,209	621	72
2004-05	32	8,859	17,655	26,514	722	78
2005-06	32	9,223	17,461	26,684	844	77
2006-07	32	7,875	16,974	24,849	948	82

Source : T.B. Hospital

6.13 TREATMENT AT NAGARI EYE HOSPITAL

Year	No. of Beds	Cases treated		No. of Operations		
		Outdoor	Indoor	Major	Minor	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1971	80	64,071	3,958	3,364	615	3,979
1972	80	59,708	3,907	3,137	516	3,653
1973	80	60,755	4,248	3,350	564	3,914
1974	80	63,597	4,083	3,412	646	4,058
1975	80	65,541	4,645	3,262	821	4,083
1976	80	64,089	4,485	3,344	647	3,991
1977	80	65,927	4,487	3,537	625	4,162
1978	100	62,201	4,296	3,727	710	4,437
1979	100	57,472	4,477	3,218	848	4,066
1980	100	58,668	4,112	3,335	467	3,802
1981	100	65,321	3,933	2,743	257	3,000
1982	100	58,269	3,877	3,179	428	3,607
1983	100	59,759	4,151	3,110	490	3,600
1984	100	60,087	3,996	3,221	584	3,805
1985	100	47,792	3,594	2,895	432	3,327
1986	100	59,723	3,833	2,974	469	3,443
1987	100	65,822	4,326	3,515	469	3,984
1988	100	63,536	4,515	3,673	506	4,179
1989	100	62,005	4,576	3,853	442	4,295
1990	100	60,444	4,424	3,788	466	4,254
1991	100	62,970	4,978	4,361	598	4,959
1992	100	63,197	4,498	3,589	848	4,437
1993	100	56,964	4,383	3,597	700	4,297
1994	100	55,191	4,409	3,840	629	4,469
1995	100	58,030	4,487	4,017	577	4,594
1996	100	72,745	4,230	3,929	367	4,296
1997	100	70,882	4,190	3,614	613	4,227
1998	100	67,188	3,858	3,280	550	3,830
1999	100	63,883	4,341	3,678	698	4,376
2000	100	61,447	4,083	3,576	2,320	5,896
2001	100	59,062	3,898	3,408	2,196	5,604
2002-03	100	56,353	3,690	3,090	2,441	5,531
2003-04	100	56,802	4,111	3,732	2,398	6,130
2004-05	100	66,468	4,018	3,343	2,413	5,756
2005-06	100	67,315	3,868	3,287	595	3,882
2006-07	100	66,811	3,872	3,521	539	4,060

Source : Nagari Eye Hospital, A.M.C.

Note : Outdoor cases includes new and old cases together.

6.14 TREATMENT AT INFECTIOUS DISEASES HOSPITAL

Year	No. of Beds	Cases treated		No. of Deaths
		Outdoor	Indoor	
1	2	3	4	5
1971	110	N.A.	1,768	N.A.
1972	110	N.A.	1,686	N.A.
1973	110	N.A.	1,761	N.A.
1974	110	1,978	875	N.A.
1975	110	2,070	1,509	N.A.
1976	110	2,158	856	N.A.
1977	110	2,362	949	N.A.
1978	110	2,718	738	N.A.
1979	110	2,692	958	N.A.
1980	110	1,556	669	N.A.
1981	110	2,135	1,361	N.A.
1982	110	1,882	896	7
1983	110	3,135	1,239	25
1984	110	6,238	1,731	113
1985	110	3,381	1,035	33
1986	110	5,071	1,345	57
1987	110	12,996	2,667	93
1988	110	15,818	2,997	72
1989	110	15,304	2,387	74
1990	110	19,879	1,877	50
1991	110	20,653	2,001	39
1992	110	21,747	1,612	26
1993	110	25,259	2,439	23
1994	110	25,816	2,226	22
1995	110	19,518	1,459	12
1996	110	23,070	1,898	9
1997	110	26,045	1,816	4
1998	110	27,674	1,991	14
1999	110	33,610	1,771	5
2000	110	38,805	2,331	7
2001	110	41,912	1,356	9
2002-03	110	36,021	1,657	4
2003-04	110	40,356	1,690	8
2004-05	110	44,232	1,645	3
2005-06	110	51,244	1,754	2
2006-07	110	45,219	1,629	4

Source : Infectious Diseases Hospital, A.M.C.

Note : Outdoor cases includes new and old cases together.

6.15 TREATMENT AT DENTAL CLINICS

Year	No. of Clinics	Cases Treated		
		New	Old	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1971	4	30,726	40,658	71,384
1972	4	30,486	42,499	72,985
1973	4	30,409	45,867	76,276
1974	4	21,169	30,787	51,956
1975	4	26,935	36,477	63,412
1976	4	26,109	35,429	61,538
1977	4	24,007	32,555	56,562
1978	4	25,015	44,617	69,632
1979	4	26,016	52,238	78,254
1980	4	30,814	56,990	87,804
1981	4	30,319	58,676	88,995
1982	4	29,849	56,948	86,797
1983	4	29,551	63,726	93,277
1984	4	34,820	65,007	99,827
1985	4	34,236	68,722	102,958
1986	4	37,815	70,960	108,775
1987	4	40,503	69,142	109,645
1988	4	39,078	77,383	116,461
1989	4	35,354	70,871	106,225
1990	4	33,167	57,274	90,441
1991	4	33,953	59,813	93,766
1992	4	36,578	57,355	93,933
1993	4	33,284	53,424	86,708
1994	4	40,091	61,416	101,507
1995	4	42,258	62,172	104,430
1996	4	41,018	63,170	104,188
1997	4	43,949	62,909	106,858
1998	3	32,473	37,162	69,635
1999	3	35,732	42,241	77,973
2000	3	32,635	45,104	77,739
2001	3	25,216	30,622	55,838
2002-03	1	10,381	17,297	27,678
2003-04	1	10,180	33,231	43,411
2004-05	1	10,966	28,886	39,852
2005-06	1	10,863	32,736	43,599
2006-07	1	9,639	14,757	24,396

Source : Health Dept., A.M.C.

6.16 TREATMENT AT CIVIL HOSPITAL (GOVERNMENT)

Year	No. of Beds	Cases treated		No. of Deliv- eries	No. of Operations			No. of Deaths
		Outdoor	Indoor		Major	Minor	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1971	790	237,635	42,386	3,361	7,494	10,494	17,988	2,314
1972	790	238,160	37,506	3,615	6,519	7,690	14,209	2,236
1973	790	253,514	42,642	3,780	8,197	11,277	19,474	2,608
1974	1,339	234,252	47,637	3,736	8,364	10,029	18,393	2,341
1975	1,339	265,134	42,701	3,793	9,246	10,224	19,470	2,587
1976-77	1,339	314,983	50,446	4,676	11,438	14,920	26,358	2,823
1977-78	1,339	344,198	48,565	4,265	10,363	14,323	24,686	3,167
1978-79	1,470	339,456	47,299	4,301	10,396	17,161	27,557	2,953
1979-80	1,470	374,123	50,041	4,839	10,453	16,932	27,385	3,357
1980-81	1,470	377,633	51,572	4,398	9,215	14,389	23,604	3,112
1981-82	1,470	448,358	45,417	4,510	9,723	14,762	24,485	3,278
1982-83	1,470	465,054	47,880	4,944	7,626	16,496	24,122	3,346
1983-84	1,470	456,095	48,139	4,711	7,387	15,649	23,036	3,547
1984-85	1,470	469,140	50,520	4,652	9,027	18,131	27,158	3,454
1985-86	1,470	391,923	48,957	4,888	8,308	17,065	25,373	3,560
1986-87	1,470	409,868	55,810	4,802	11,255	14,324	25,579	3,818
1987-88*	1,209	459,870	58,578	5,309	10,942	19,119	30,061	3,730
1988-89	1,209	450,740	59,158	5,227	11,026	17,169	28,195	4,430
1989-90	1,209	468,728	49,671	5,023	10,171	12,667	22,838	3,400
1990-91	1,209	457,327	62,672	5,096	11,650	12,261	23,911	3,982
1991-92	1,209	458,740	64,095	5,044	12,427	14,716	27,143	4,392
1992-93	1,209	487,070	62,203	5,346	11,486	14,876	26,362	4,263
1993-94	1,209	507,998	56,270	5,145	12,796	13,937	26,733	3,969
1994-95	1,209	569,410	63,586	5,325	11,781	13,304	25,085	4,133
1995-96	1,209	555,495	65,579	5,578	13,712	11,380	25,092	4,425
1996-97	1,209	487,613	62,339	5,278	14,124	10,727	24,851	4,355
1997-98	1,189	524,256	61,470	5,835	14,742	10,827	25,569	4,304
1998-99	1,189	521,629	62,582	5,390	15,237	10,071	25,308	4,736
1999-00	1,189	559,426	65,836	6,449	15,574	10,594	26,168	4,293
2000-01	1,189	527,101	67,657	6,359	16,811	11,779	28,590	4,806
2001-02	1,189	615,396	70,256	6,327	17,548	11,265	28,813	4,840
2002-03	1,189	594,894	68,832	6,009	17,422	11,717	29,139	4,638
2003-04	1,189	568,145	67,494	6,925	18,246	12,238	30,484	4,964
2004-05	2,040	606,562	66,951	6,934	9,599	18,771	28,370	4,786
2005-06	2,040	606,468	67,866	7,478	11,973	18,643	30,616	4,889
2006-07	2,040	722,095	64,572	7,523	20,115	13,669	33,784	5,557

Source : Civil Hospital, Ahmedabad.

Note:- * Number of beds reduced due to Saperation of Ophthalmology,
Nephrology & Paraplegia sections from civil Hospital

**6.17 TREATMENT AT GENERAL HOSPITAL, BAPUNAGAR
(E.S.I. Scheme hospital)**

Year	No. of Beds	Cases treated		No. of deliveries	No. of Operations		No. of Deaths
		Outdoor	Indoor		Major	Minor	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1986-87	600	330,575	24,682	2,592	2,394	3,307	504
1987-88	600	354,602	24,561	2,122	1,779	3,349	523
1988-89	600	343,999	25,261	1,817	2,118	3,103	588
1989-90	600	333,744	28,332	1,784	2,189	3,549	425
1990-91	600	250,398	22,133	1,244	1,433	2,819	393
1991-92	600	286,568	21,963	1,172	1,394	2,940	321
1992-93	600	245,752	22,289	1,234	1,876	2,380	250
1993-94	600	325,474	22,809	1,178	1,695	3,439	293
1994-95	600	330,488	21,892	1,103	1,733	3,476	307
1995-96	600	307,712	20,687	1,184	1,697	3,363	259
1996-97	600	279,074	19,542	1,011	1,498	2,057	236
1997-98	600	205,199	18,376	939	1,279	2,649	240
1998-99	600	190,543	18,611	935	1,409	2,741	265
1999-00	600	195,106	16,972	980	1,634	2,291	186
2000-01	600	272,797	14,008	849	1,501	2,266	180
2001-02	600	192,324	11,131	712	1,419	1,938	133
2002-03	600	223,960	8,690	503	1,243	1,832	105
2003-04	600	338,261	12,856	787	1,816	2,657	166
2004-05	600	331,912	12,154	741	1,809	2,937	178
2005-06	350	333,603	12,495	749	1,943	3,262	165
2006-07	300	335,043	11,843	798	1,461	2,943	203

Source : Director, office of the Employees state Insurance scheme, Ahmedabad - 14.

**6.18 TREATMENT AT GENERAL HOSPITAL, RAJPUR-HIRPUR
(E.S.I. Scheme hospital)**

Year	No. of Beds	Cases treated		No. of deliveries	No. of Operations		No. of Deaths
		Outdoor	Indoor		Major	Minor	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1986-87	50	90,210	3,237	253	462	355	23
1987-88	50	130,380	3,157	317	349	611	34
1988-89	50	141,424	3,413	334	323	498	39
1989-90	50	108,491	3,007	411	276	330	19
1990-91	50	85,122	2,945	321	242	331	21
1991-92	50	45,551	2,462	270	264	308	7
1992-93	50	62,803	2,527	278	261	239	14
1993-94	50	71,689	2,716	270	393	300	22
1994-95	50	65,910	2,779	299	338	279	30
1995-96	50	57,491	2,599	272	305	294	17
1996-97	50	47,990	2,455	267	473	355	21
1997-98	50	40,527	2,207	229	236	219	14
1998-99	50	39,148	2,182	216	165	225	7
1999-00	50	41,710	1,935	187	147	203	9
2000-01	50	49,439	1,860	150	147	195	20
2001-02	50	45,684	1,722	95	118	153	7
2002-03	50	41,301	1,928	58	183	218	16
2003-04	50	45,305	2,562	24	192	138	17
2004-05	50	46,585	2,462	117	161	215	17
2005-06	50	50,156	2,630	104	127	214	32
2006-07	50	42,473	3,038	94	117	251	13

Source : Director, office of the Employees state Insurance scheme, Ahmedabad - 14.

**6.19 TREATMENT AT CHEST DISEASE HOSPITAL, NARODA
(E.S.I. Scheme hospital)**

Year	No. of Beds	Cases treated		No. of Deaths
		Outdoor	Indoor	
1	2	3	4	5
1986-87	225	2,604	1,254	66
1987-88	225	4,246	1,382	57
1988-89	225	5,941	1,396	64
1989-90	225	7,404	1,445	52
1990-91	225	7,254	1,278	55
1991-92	225	7,165	1,571	59
1992-93	225	6,985	1,485	65
1993-94	225	7,630	1,276	60
1994-95	225	6,546	1,299	51
1995-96	225	6,996	951	32
1996-97	225	5,031	943	38
1997-98	225	4,464	827	24
1998-99	225	4,234	758	29
1999-00	225	3,274	662	26
2000-01	225	2,970	593	24
2001-02	225	2,371	471	15
2002-03	225	2,570	361	14
2003-04	225	2,203	347	19
2004-05	225	1,801	282	23
2005-06	225	1,259	212	8
2006-07	225	1,045	213	11

Source : Director, office of the Employees
state Insurance scheme, Ahmedabad -14.

6.20 REGISTERED NURSING HOMES

Year	Number of Nursing Homes	Number of Beds		
		Maternity	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1971-72	71	449	484	933
1972-93	61	343	330	673
1973-74	90	494	483	977
1974-75	93	534	585	1,119
1975-76	98	658	589	1,247
1976-77	109	684	692	1,376
1977-78	113	726	759	1,485
1978-79	117	732	764	1,496
1979-80	122	758	774	1,532
1980-81	125	776	781	1,557
1981-82	129	796	785	1,581
1982-83	149	746	848	1,594
1983-84	170	892	937	1,829
1984-85	184	1,031	958	1,989
1985-86	196	1,077	1,005	2,082
1986-87	219	1,160	1,091	2,251
1987-88	234	1,238	1,239	2,477
1988-89	268	1,368	1,346	2,714
1989-90	285	1,428	1,406	2,834
1990-91	337	1,570	1,593	3,163
1991-92	408	1,736	1,967	3,703
1992-93	447	1,759	2,230	3,989
1993-94	510	1,854	2,688	4,542
1994-95	574	1,927	3,110	5,037
1995-96	681	2,115	3,804	5,919
1996-97	786	2,212	4,523	6,735
1997-98	853	2,323	4,982	7,305
1998-99	976	2,423	5,907	8,330
1999-00	1,172	2,744	7,133	9,877
2000-01	1,317	3,000	8,068	11,068
2001-02	1,377	3,102	8,448	11,550
2002-03	1,487	3,293	9,242	12,535
2003-04	1,573	3,505	10,033	13,538
2004-05	1,658	3,777	10,597	14,374
2005-06	1,769	4,026	11,232	15,258

Source : Health Dept., A.M.C.

6.21 FAMILY WELFARE PROGRAMMES

Year	Number of Operations			Copperty/ Loops Inserted	Abortions under M.T.P. Act
	Males	Females	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6
1971-72	10,211	4,592	14,803	1,012	N/A
1972-93	2,456	4,763	7,219	1,227	N/A
1973-74	462	5,163	5,625	1,275	N/A
1974-75	5,414	6,361	11,775	1,774	1,825
1975-76	5,123	5,810	10,933	1,721	2,702
1976-77	11,755	9,748	21,503	3,147	4,106
1977-78	2,139	6,722	8,861	4,796	3,587
1978-79	9,331	2,730	12,061	6,816	5,873
1979-80	2,882	9,836	12,718	7,596	5,345
1980-81	4,498	8,216	12,714	8,016	4,683
1981-82	5,030	9,118	14,148	9,437	5,146
1982-83	4,141	10,537	14,678	10,836	5,460
1983-84	4,540	10,604	15,144	14,882	5,027
1984-85	4,439	10,427	14,866	16,453	4,487
1985-86	5,805	13,940	19,745	19,498	4,259
1986-87	5,163	12,529	17,692	19,805	3,971
1987-88	6,428	13,370	19,798	25,447	5,583
1988-89	5,109	11,493	16,602	36,097	5,047
1989-90	6,711	15,691	22,402	26,294	4,462
1990-91	4,846	15,310	20,156	34,579	4,035
1991-92	4,879	16,268	21,147	23,770	3,475
1992-93	3,769	13,606	17,375	20,870	672
1993-94	4,360	17,293	21,653	29,654	1,190
1994-95	3,914	18,923	22,837	33,207	2,465
1995-96	4,140	17,410	21,550	36,063	2,620
1996-97	1,335	10,773	12,108	20,973	2,497
1997-98	567	9,909	10,476	19,174	2,861
1998-99	238	10,228	10,466	20,682	2,614
1999-00	162	11,110	11,272	22,130	6,589
2000-01	88	13,371	13,459	21,810	4,971
2001-02	122	15,555	15,677	22,063	4,396
2002-03	135	16,325	16,460	23,340	2,979
2003-04	123	16,228	16,351	23,018	4,154
2004-05	99	18,872	18,971	25,823	3,493
2005-06	50	20,468	20,518	29,905	2,573
2006-07	70	19,582	19,652	28,019	2,269

Source : Family Planning Dept., A.M.C.

Note: Information shown under cloumn No 6 includes data relating to Municipal General Hospital, Civil Hospital & Bapunagar General Hospital only form the year 1992-93 & onwards.

7.1 Average Daily Supply of Water

Year	Total		Per Capita	
	Lakth litres	lakh Gallons	litres	Gallons
1	2	3	4	5
1971-72	3,177.09	699.80	197.40	43.48
1972-73	2,909.46	640.85	174.61	38.46
1973-74	2,923.03	643.84	169.71	37.38
1974-75	2,954.86	650.85	165.89	36.54
1975-76	3,045.80	670.88	165.48	36.45
1976-77	3,182.18	700.92	167.44	36.88
1977-78	3,409.45	750.98	173.97	38.32
1978-79	3,761.98	828.63	181.60	40.00
1979-80	3,871.98	852.86	189.00	41.63
1980-81	4,235.00	932.82	201.49	44.38
1981-82	4,361.99	960.79	199.90	44.03
1982-83	4,420.01	973.57	197.44	43.49
1983-84	4,540.00	1,000.00	197.94	43.60
1984-85	4,715.02	1,038.55	203.66	44.86
1985-86	4,590.98	1,011.23	183.42	40.40
1986-87	3,675.99	809.69	158.90	35.00
1987-88	2,821.02	621.37	111.68	24.60
1988-89	3,817.14	840.78	127.80	28.15
1989-90	4,536.91	999.32	151.91	33.46
1990-91	3,674.13	809.28	123.03	27.10
1991-92	4,234.37	932.68	147.19	32.42
1992-93	4,243.54	934.70	144.33	31.79
1993-94	4,155.24	915.25	138.20	30.44
1994-95	4,270.00	940.53	138.78	30.57
1995-96	4,263.11	939.01	132.07	29.09
1996-97	4,150.40	914.19	125.41	27.62
1997-98	4,061.20	894.54	119.60	26.34
1998-99	4,478.19	986.39	128.45	28.29
1999-00	4,060.21	894.32	113.34	24.96
2000-01	4,759.15	1,048.27	135.20	29.78
2001-02	5,036.80	1,109.43	140.22	30.89
2002-03	5,055.15	1,113.47	137.92	30.38
2003-04	5,297.86	1,166.93	141.65	31.20
2004-05	6,035.10	1,329.32	158.13	34.83
2005-06	6,504.45	1,432.70	167.02	36.79
2006-07	6,433.13	1,416.99	161.88	35.66

Source : Engineering Dept., Ahmedabad Municipal Corporation
 Note : 1 Gallon = 4.54 Litres

7.2 WATER PIPELINES AND CONNECTIONS

Year	Length of Water Pipelines (KM)		Number of Water Connections	
	Laid during the year	Total at the end of the year	Given during the year	Total at the end of the year
1	2	3	4	5
1961-62	63.41	624.01	2,935	68,855
1966-67	44.47	939.85	5,452	89,093
1971-72	52.23	1,167.36	4,528	111,665
1972-73	59.24	1,226.60	6,123	117,788
1973-74	30.60	1,257.20	3,550	121,338
1974-75	34.98	1,292.18	3,885	125,223
1975-76	41.36	1,333.54	2,227	127,450
1976-77	59.47	1,393.01	3,224	130,674
1977-78	58.07	1,451.08	4,859	135,533
1978-79	91.46	1,542.54	5,322	140,855
1979-80	67.55	1,610.09	8,408	149,263
1980-81	60.96	1,671.05	6,765	156,028
1981-82	22.62	1,693.67	4,331	160,359
1982-83	67.68	1,761.35	5,120	165,479
1983-84	36.31	1,797.66	5,346	170,825
1984-85	20.38	1,818.04	4,431	175,256
1985-86	17.31	1,835.35	3,473	178,729
1986-87	49.02	1,884.37	3,494	182,223
1987-88	28.82	1,913.19	3,865	186,088
1988-89	41.59	1,954.78	3,285	189,373
1989-90	79.46	2,034.24	7,094	196,467
1990-91	27.13	2,061.37	6,359	202,826
1991-92	20.65	2,082.02	5,924	208,750
1992-93	31.54	2,113.56	6,224	214,974
1993-94	27.62	2,141.18	5,704	220,678
1994-95	34.01	2,175.19	5,628	226,306
1995-96	49.55	2,224.74	4,986	231,292
1996-97	66.55	2,291.29	5,610	236,902
1997-98	59.71	2,351.00	4,865	241,767
1998-99	37.84	2,388.84	4,472	246,239
1999-00	69.98	2,458.82	3,952	250,191
2000-01	51.86	2,510.68	6,903	257,094
2001-02	34.36	2,545.04	4,287	261,381
2002-03	49.29	2,594.33	3,077	264,458
2003-04	59.18	2,653.51	2,838	267,296
2004-05	47.29	2,700.80	3,479	270,775
2005-06	46.49	2,747.29	4,691	275,466
2006-07	71.05	2,818.34	3,329	278,795

Source : Engineering Deptt. Ahmedabad Municipal Corporation

7.3 TYPES OF WATER SUPPLY

Year	Average Daily Supply of Filtered Water ('000 litres)			
	Total Supply	Non Metred	Metred	Other (Public Taps etc.)
1	2	3	4	5
1972-73	295,400	263,001	9,129	23,270
1973-74	304,500	271,528	8,897	24,075
1974-75	327,200	294,273	8,387	24,540
1975-76	336,300	302,354	7,961	25,985
1976-77	327,200	293,202	7,388	26,610
1977-78	337,500	301,688	7,927	27,885
1978-79	369,580	331,561	7,960	30,059
1979-80	385,500	345,665	8,215	31,620
1980-81	414,590	370,809	9,977	33,804
1981-82	428,230	382,165	11,154	34,911
1982-83	452,320	404,275	11,229	36,816
1983-84	414,680	367,132	12,299	35,249
1984-85	459,140	409,910	11,348	37,882
1985-86	459,140	409,377	11,651	38,112
1986-87	397,600	349,496	11,844	36,260
1987-88	356,700	313,896	10,701	32,103
1988-89	385,000	338,800	11,550	34,650
1989-90	431,300	379,544	12,939	38,817
1990-91	429,900	378,312	12,897	38,691
1991-92	423,437	372,626	12,703	38,108
1992-93	424,354	373,433	12,731	38,190
1993-94	415,524	365,660	12,466	37,398
1994-95	427,000	375,760	12,810	38,430
1995-96	426,311	375,154	12,789	38,368
1996-97	415,040	365,235	12,451	37,354
1997-98	406,120	357,379	12,183	36,558
1998-99	447,819	394,081	13,435	40,303
1999-00	406,021	357,298	12,181	36,542
2000-01	475,915	418,805	14,278	42,832
2001-02	503,680	443,238	15,110	45,332
2002-03	505,515	444,853	15,166	45,496
2003-04	529,786	466,212	15,894	47,680
2004-05	603,510	531,089	18,105	54,316
2005-06	650,445	572,391	19,513	58,541
2006-07	643,313	566,115	19,300	57,898

Source : Engineering Dept. Ahmedabad Municipal Coporation

7.4 REMOVAL OF REFUSE

Year	Refuse and Garbage Removed (in tons)		Revenue Expen- diture incurred (Rs. in Lakhs)	Per Capita Ave. Daily Disposal of Refuse (in Gms.)
	Yearly	Daily		
1	2	3	4	5
1961-62	165,014	452	8.87	#N/A
1966-67	186,849	512	11.59	#N/A
1971-72	215,910	592	10.3	356
1972-73	172,110	472	16.1	274
1973-74	200,800	550	21.81	309
1974-75	197,298	541	64.06	294
1975-76	218,415	598	35.04	315
1976-77	241,605	662	50.1	338
1977-78	322,624	884	59.44	441
1978-79	291,812	799	87.89	391
1979-80	245,692	673	91.1	325
1980-81	282,513	774	83.24	376
1981-82	316,483	867	109.31	417
1982-83	323,734	887	110.54	423
1983-84	283,007	775	125.37	367
1984-85	305,748	838	122.33	393
1985-86	371,943	1,019	141.56	392
1986-87	476,123	1,304	170.81	492
1987-88	510,533	1,399	190.63	517
1988-89	503,897	1,381	119.16	501
1989-90	484,081	1,326	117.52	471
1990-91	648,117	1,776	175.36	617
1991-92	610,000	1,671	177.36	568
1992-93	576,390	1,579	222.43	525
1993-94	606,647	1,662	324.55	540
1994-95	600,267	1,645	466.73	522
1995-96	456,915	1,252	485.21	388
1996-97	424,414	1,163	436.85	351
1997-98	464,539	1,273	460.42	375
1998-99	484,527	1,327	528.67	381
1999-00	380,066	1,041	793.28	291
2000-01	394,650	1,081	789.13	307
2001-02	279,137	765	682.41	213
2002-03	385,970	1,057	695.10	288
2003-04	545,548	1,495	655.56	400
2004-05	630,073	1,726	915.77	452
2005-06	728,304	1,995	7835.15	512
2006-07	809,856	2,219	9132.28	570

Source : Refuse Deptt. Ahmedabad Municipal Corporation

7.5 SEWER LINES AND STORM WATER DRAINS

Year	Length of Sewer Lines (Kms.)		Length of Storm water Drains (Kms.)	
	Laid During the Year	Total At the end of the year	Laid During the Year	Total At the end of the year
1	2	3	4	5
1961-62	37.4	417.7	8.1	113.0
1962-63	44.4	462.1	10.8	123.8
1963-64	49.2	511.3	9.7	133.5
1964-65	34.1	545.4	6.8	140.3
1965-66	24.1	569.5	1.4	141.7
1966-67	33.2	602.7	2.1	143.8
1967-68	17.0	619.7	3.3	147.1
1968-69	23.0	642.7	2.6	149.7
1969-70	31.9	674.6	1.0	150.7
1970-71	51.7	726.3	4.6	155.3
1971-72	30.5	756.8	2.8	158.1
1972-73	24.4	781.2	0.9	159.0
1973-74	14.3	795.5	1.4	160.4
1974-75	27.1	822.6	2.0	162.4
1975-76	12.4	835.0	2.0	164.4
1976-77	15.5	850.5	7.2	171.6
1977-78	28.3	878.8	12.5	184.1
1978-79	10.4	889.2	16.6	200.7
1979-80	16.1	905.3	12.8	213.5
1980-81	15.4	920.7	5.3	218.8
1981-82	11.8	932.5	10.2	229.0
1982-83	14.5	947.0	8.1	237.1
1983-84	10.7	957.7	11.0	248.1
1984-85	11.3	969.0	4.1	252.2
1985-86	9.3	978.3	3.4	255.6
1986-87	29.2	1,007.5	0.4	256.0
1987-88	14.1	1,021.6	0.0	256.0
1988-89	15.2	1,036.8	0.0	256.0
1989-90	4.2	1,041.0	4.0	260.0
1990-91	7.0	1,048.0	6.7	266.7
1991-92	12.3	1,060.3	1.7	268.4
1992-93	15.1	1,075.4	1.1	269.5
1993-94	10.0	1,085.4	1.8	271.3
1994-95	15.0	1,100.4	1.1	272.4
1995-96	17.3	1,117.7	1.4	273.8
1996-97	30.3	1,148.0	1.2	275.0
1997-98	29.4	1,177.4	2.3	277.3
1998-99	28.4	1,205.8	2.6	279.9
1999-00	33.0	1,238.8	10.5	290.4
2000-01	16.6	1,255.4	9.9	300.3
2001-02	19.1	1,274.5	8.3	308.6
2002-03	30.5	1,305.0	10.1	318.7
2003-04	78.8	1,383.8	27.2	345.9
2004-05	34.5	1,418.3	17.6	363.5
2005-06	27.8	1,446.1	7.0	370.5
2006-07	43.0	1,489.1	16.6	387.1

Source : Engineering Deptt., Ahmedabad Municipal Corporation.

VII PUBLIC UTILITIES

7.6 ROADS OF AHMEDABAD CITY (in Kms.)

Year	Surfaced Roads				Unsur- faced roads	All roads (5+6)	Length of Road per Sq.Km. Area (K.M.)
	Cement Concrete	Black topped roads	Water Bound Muccadam	Total of Pucca roads (2+3+4)			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1961-62	3.2	477.4	-	480.6	322.6	803.2	8.6
1962-63	3.2	512.9	-	516.1	261.3	777.4	8.6
1963-64	3.2	537.1	3.2	543.5	237.1	780.6	8.6
1964-65	3.2	587.4	3.2	593.8	186.8	780.6	8.6
1965-66	3.2	624.9	3.2	631.3	149.3	780.6	8.6
1966-67	3.2	641.6	3.2	648.0	148.7	796.7	8.6
1967-68	3.2	643.4	3.2	649.8	148.7	798.5	8.6
1968-69	3.2	644.8	3.2	651.2	148.7	799.9	8.6
1969-70	3.2	658.3	3.2	664.7	148.7	813.4	8.7
1970-71	3.2	681.3	3.2	687.7	123.9	811.6	8.7
1971-72	3.2	709.8	3.2	716.2	103.3	819.5	8.8
1972-73	3.2	738.2	3.2	744.6	91.9	836.5	9.0
1973-74	3.2	752.4	3.2	758.8	82.0	840.8	9.0
1974-75	3.2	796.6	-	799.8	41.1	840.9	9.0
1975-76	3.2	816.4	-	819.6	49.9	869.5	9.4
1976-77	3.2	825.8	-	829.0	42.7	871.7	9.4
1977-78	3.2	852.9	-	856.1	60.8	916.9	9.9
1978-79	3.2	875.3	-	878.5	82.0	960.5	9.8
1979-80	-	893.9	-	893.9	94.8	988.7	10.1
1980-81	-	912.4	-	912.4	100.2	1,012.6	10.3
1981-82	-	940.0	-	940.0	114.3	1,054.3	10.7
1982-83	-	958.8	-	958.8	125.0	1,083.8	11.0
1983-84	-	978.6	-	978.6	151.4	1,130.0	11.5
1984-85	-	981.0	-	981.0	149.0	1,130.0	11.5
1985-86	-	983.0	-	983.0	147.0	1,130.0	5.9
1986-87	-	968.9	0.6	969.5	244.5	1,214.0	6.4
1987-88	-	968.9	0.6	969.5	244.5	1,214.0	6.4
1988-89	-	968.9	0.6	969.5	244.5	1,214.0	6.4
1989-90	-	994.3	-	994.3	219.7	1,214.0	6.4
1990-91	-	998.3	-	998.3	215.7	1,214.0	6.4
1991-92	-	1,015.4	-	1,015.4	198.6	1,214.0	6.4
1992-93	-	1,035.6	-	1,035.6	178.4	1,214.0	6.4
1993-94	-	1,047.9	-	1,047.9	166.9	1,214.8	6.4
1994-95	-	1,057.7	-	1,057.7	157.1	1,214.8	6.4
1995-96	-	1,071.9	-	1,071.9	143.2	1,215.1	6.4
1996-97	-	1,097.4	-	1,097.4	129.5	1,226.9	6.4
1997-98	-	1,118.9	-	1,118.9	115.3	1,234.2	6.5
1998-99	-	1,149.6	-	1,149.6	96.6	1,246.2	6.5
1999-00	-	1,187.1	-	1,187.1	84.6	1,271.7	6.7
2000-01	-	1,208.3	-	1,208.3	78.1	1,286.4	6.7
2001-02	-	1,220.0	-	1,220.0	90.6	1,310.6	6.9
2002-03	-	1,239.3	-	1,239.3	78.9	1,318.2	6.9
2003-04	-	1,256.5	-	1,256.5	68.6	1,325.1	6.9
2004-05	-	1,267.9	-	1,267.9	74.0	1,341.9	6.9
2005-06	-	1,279.4	-	1,279.4	67.4	1,346.8	7.0
2006-07	-	1,827.4	-	1,827.4	45.6	1,873.0	

Source : Engineering deptt., Ahmedabad Municipal Corporation.

Note : Lenth of roads had been resurveyed due to extension of Municipal limit in eastern side of the City

7.7 STREET LIGHTS

Year	Street lights Excluding Traffic Signals							Traffic Signals	
	Ordinary Lights	Tube Lights (40 W)	CFL Tube light (11 W)	Mercury Lights	Sodium Lights	Fluid Lights	Total	No. of Junctions	No. of Poles
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1961-62	11,927	666	-	290	-	-	12,883	NA	82
1962-63	12,966	664	-	452	-	-	14,082	NA	81
1963-64	13,358	601	-	1,020	-	-	14,979	NA	66
1964-65	13,778	525	-	1,661	-	-	15,964	NA	66
1965-66	14,463	503	-	1,946	-	-	16,912	NA	54
1966-67	14,792	545	-	2,216	-	-	17,553	NA	64
1967-68	15,085	581	-	2,259	-	-	17,925	NA	64
1968-69	15,588	628	-	2,406	-	-	18,622	NA	64
1969-70	16,283	633	-	2,438	-	-	19,354	NA	64
1970-71	17,144	721	-	2,442	-	-	20,307	NA	64
1971-72	19,596	1,049	-	2,720	-	-	23,365	NA	64
1972-73	18,462	1,885	-	3,209	-	-	23,556	NA	64
1973-74	17,720	3,219	-	4,385	-	-	25,324	NA	74
1974-75	17,629	3,461	-	5,165	-	-	26,255	NA	74
1975-76	17,802	4,699	-	5,401	-	-	27,902	NA	74
1976-77	16,868	4,892	-	6,746	-	-	28,506	NA	74
1977-78	15,050	6,496	-	8,907	-	-	30,453	NA	93
1978-79	13,744	8,773	-	10,646	-	-	33,163	NA	98
1979-80	13,201	10,689	-	11,737	-	-	35,627	NA	102
1980-81	13,103	12,283	-	12,525	-	-	37,911	NA	121
1981-82	13,099	13,463	-	13,071	165	-	39,798	NA	132
1982-83	12,849	14,878	-	13,540	416	-	41,683	NA	134
1983-84	12,881	14,985	-	13,515	977	-	42,358	NA	136
1984-85	12,922	15,174	-	13,683	980	-	42,759	NA	136
1985-86	12,946	15,225	-	13,895	1,032	-	43,098	NA	160
1986-87	12,977	20,124	-	14,014	1,032	-	48,147	NA	180
1987-88	13,340	21,005	-	14,295	1,036	-	49,676	NA	196
1988-89	13,332	26,419	-	14,952	1,097	-	55,800	NA	196
1989-90	13,975	27,517	-	14,671	1,163	-	57,326	NA	195
1990-91	13,799	28,309	-	15,375	1,361	-	58,844	NA	195
1991-92	14,135	29,812	-	15,525	1,521	-	60,993	26	185
1992-93	14,070	30,700	-	15,094	2,318	-	62,182	26	182
1993-94	14,300	31,022	-	14,826	2,789	-	62,937	26	184
1994-95	14,939	33,542	-	15,201	3,122	-	66,804	26	183
1995-96	15,166	34,490	-	15,350	7,882	-	72,888	14	133
1996-97	7,700	32,900	7,650	13,300	12,750	-	74,300	37	360
1997-98	5,700	31,950	9,600	12,500	15,750	-	75,500	40	407
1998-99	5,320	31,600	10,200	11,400	18,050	-	76,570	41	419
1999-00	4,950	31,480	10,930	9,500	21,040	-	77,900	41	419
2000-01	4,900	28,972	11,230	9,048	23,888	-	78,038	42	431
2001-02	4,474	27,785	11,743	8,712	25,425	-	78,139	42	431
2002-03	4,440	26,300	12,329	8,631	26,500	-	78,200	41	436
2003-04	4,030	23,060	12,700	7,722	30,075	721	78,308	41	436
2004-05	312	23,453	13,429	2,292	39,861	-	79,347	49	494
2005-06	278	25,734	13,848	2,657	37,036	296	79,849	50	502
2006-07	398	24,460	17,122	2,889	38,135	423	83,427	61	568

Source : Light Deptt., Ahmedabad Municipal Corporation

7.8 EXPENDITURE ON STREET LIGHTS

Year	Electricity consumed (1000 KWH)	Expenditure (Rs. in Lakhs)
1	2	3
1961-62	3,614	3.12
1962-63	3,833	3.48
1963-64	3,980	3.73
1964-65	4,598	4.44
1965-66	4,636	4.47
1966-67	4,990	4.81
1967-68	5,602	5.70
1968-69	5,603	5.81
1969-70	5,938	6.43
1970-71	6,438	6.41
1971-72	6,907	7.45
1972-73	8,015	8.92
1973-74	8,254	9.83
1974-75	7,369	10.44
1975-76	8,429	14.81
1976-77	9,993	18.81
1977-78	11,345	21.57
1978-79	12,729	28.08
1979-80	15,295	36.07
1980-81	15,778	44.97
1981-82	16,075	59.13
1982-83	18,214	79.18
1983-84	18,603	91.11
1984-85	20,044	107.89
1985-86	19,184	110.46
1986-87	21,896	138.61
1987-88	20,478	140.24
1988-89	18,178	149.87
1989-90	17,416	180.94
1990-91	17,328	176.31
1991-92	18,826	187.25
1992-93	19,075	201.07
1993-94	18,146	214.44
1994-95	18,577	280.74
1995-96	18,228	339.81
1996-97	19,311	410.00
1997-98	19,872	482.27
1998-99	20,026	540.31
1999-00	21,982	577.55
2000-01	24,130	737.42
2001-02	24,779	810.04
2002-03	25,451	800.40
2003-04	23,766	883.37
2004-05	24,568	908.03
2005-06	27,340	1,014.87
2006-07	30,942	1,143.16

Source : Light Deptt., Ahmedabad Municipal Corporation.

7.9 FIRE CALLS ATTENDED

Year	Fire Calls attended		Estimated loss (Rs. in Lakhs)		Number of casualties	
	Within Corporation limits	Outside Corporation limits	Within Corporation limits	Outside Corporation limits	Within Corporation limits	Outside Corporation limits
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1961-62	150	10	115.45	N.A.	24	-
1962-63	191	21	42.28	N.A.	22	1
1963-64	204	18	9.84	N.A.	22	2
1964-65	246	18	28.31	9.00	30	4
1965-66	242	33	33.29	19.46	72	-
1966-67	283	23	32.71	4.46	55	11
1967-68	295	26	46.31	6.89	42	1
1968-69	316	30	37.85	30.39	39	3
1969-70	399	22	56.07	12.04	48	4
1970-71	511	35	85.28	24.63	79	-
1971-72	398	37	25.17	77.66	49	7
1972-73	403	54	32.76	270.60	67	1
1973-74	395	31	158.74	3.66	36	4
1974-75	368	59	121.97	18.64	40	2
1975-76	386	61	42.50	41.00	42	6
1976-77	447	62	911.20	19.50	51	16
1977-78	451	46	155.00	12.00	19	4
1978-79	497	46	81.03	21.11	20	9
1979-80	526	47	204.60	40.58	47	6
1980-81	676	75	227.72	91.54	26	10
1981-82	523	87	127.05	79.45	92	12
1982-83	513	74	214.91	44.74	76	1
1983-84	546	81	151.41	89.53	49	2
1984-85	764	93	458.62	380.65	44	8
1985-86	1,108	87	787.84	107.70	47	7
1986-87	925	68	471.74	148.69	27	N.A.
1987-88	657	11	1,012.90	N.A.	15	N.A.
1988-89	606	19	947.72	N.A.	149	N.A.
1989-90	685	19	1,456.84	N.A.	5	N.A.
1990-91	1,104	27	822.25	N.A.	4	N.A.
1991-92	732	46	1,176.84	N.A.	42	N.A.
1992-93	1,229	43	2,901.04	N.A.	57	N.A.
1993-94	712	37	1,123.88	N.A.	50	N.A.
1994-95	636	31	388.99	N.A.	7	N.A.
1995-96	782	70	1,241.75	758.21	18	0
1996-97	804	55	1,748.50	25.78	0	0
1997-98	806	27	675.84	945.60	35	0
1998-99	791	106	1,339.03	3,479.75	40	10
1999-00	863	95	889.75	489.57	14	4
2000-01	1,136	131	220.91	3,934.71	182	35
2001-02	1,534	151	883.34	3,939.17	78	14
2002-03	1,479	160	6,184.73	257.85	98	21
2003-04	796	117	593.23	207.15	79	Nil
2004-05	845	113	1,121.02	N.A.	42	6
2005-06	910	227	1,453.00	5,940.80	215	10
2006-07	888	59	2,052.54	30,462.25	169	4

Source : Fire Brigade depts., Ahmedabad Municipal Corporation.

8.1 PRE PRIMARY CLASSES RUN BY MUNICIPAL CORPORATION

Year	Number of Classes	Number of Pupils	Number of Pupils per class
1	2	3	4
1961-62	45	1,171	26.0
1965-66	76	2,508	33.0
1970-71	95	3,264	34.4
1971-72	95	3,815	40.2
1972-73	110	4,651	42.3
1973-74	125	4,254	34.0
1974-75	140	6,067	43.3
1975-76	140	6,343	45.3
1976-77	142	6,588	46.4
1977-78	157	6,972	44.4
1978-79	172	8,279	48.1
1979-80	187	8,589	45.9
1980-81	187	7,109	38.0
1981-82	191	8,849	46.3
1982-83	206	10,234	49.7
1983-84	220	10,707	48.7
1984-85	220	11,037	50.2
1985-86	229	11,154	48.7
1986-87	241	11,486	47.7
1987-88	240	10,948	45.6
1988-89	241	11,438	47.5
1989-90	240	10,446	43.5
1990-91	240	9,324	38.9
1991-92	240	10,446	43.5
1992-93	240	9,600	40.0
1993-94	240	8,577	35.7
1994-95	211	7,589	36.0
1995-96	205	8,077	39.4
1996-97	205	8,000	39.0
1997-98	189	7,905	41.8
1998-99	187	7,642	40.9
1999-00	175	7,985	45.6
2000-01	165	7,181	43.5
2001-02	158	7,164	45.3
2002-03	148	5,414	36.6
2003-04	139	5,530	39.8
2004-05	130	5,962	45.9
2005-06	117	4,768	40.8
2006-07	106	4,391	41.4

Source : School Board, Ahmedabad Municipal Corporation.

8.2 PRIMARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS				
Year	No. of Muni. Primary Schools		No. of Private Primary Schools	Total
	In Owned premises	In Rented premises		
1	2	3	4	5
1961-62	96	151	165	412
1971-72	259	112	348	719
1972-73	264	112	393	769
1973-74	292	94	379	765
1974-75	292	107	361	760
1975-76	317	87	368	772
1976-77	319	87	366	772
1977-78	326	87	346	759
1978-79	335	88	362	785
1979-80	398	90	369	857
1980-81	401	90	375	866
1981-82	415	81	374	870
1982-83	417	67	369	853
1983-84	418	63	369	850
1984-85	412	63	358	833
1985-86	419	57	376	852
1986-87	466	75	467	1,008
1987-88	466	75	482	1,023
1988-89	462	75	455	992
1989-90	462	86	456	1,004
1990-91	471	84	585	1,140
1991-92	471	84	585	1,140
1992-93	486	80	648	1,214
1993-94	488	80	687	1,255
1994-95	490	80	707	1,277
1995-96	484	80	720	1,284
1996-97	485	80	720	1,285
1997-98	487	80	624	1,191
1998-99	487	80	650	1,217
1999-00	485	78	692	1,255
2000-01	485	78	715	1,278
2001-02	484	77	724	1,285
2002-03	484	77	730	1,291
2003-04	486	77	741	1,304
2004-05	461	73	745	1,279
2005-06	466	73	906	1,445
2006-07	377	66		443

Source : School Board, Ahmedabad Municipal Corporation.

8.3 STUDENT-TEACHER RATIO FOR MUNICIPAL PRIMARY SCHOOLS

Year	Teachers	Students	No. of Students per teacher
1	2	3	4
1961-62	2,639	122,642	46.5
1966-67	4,205	156,739	37.3
1967-68	4,320	159,555	36.9
1968-69	4,315	160,939	37.3
1969-70	4,345	157,335	36.2
1970-71	4,201	158,983	37.8
1971-72	4,316	160,624	37.2
1972-73	4,396	166,099	37.8
1973-74	4,719	181,827	38.5
1974-75	4,735	185,155	39.1
1975-76	4,778	186,085	38.9
1976-77	5,016	192,785	38.4
1977-78	5,113	197,830	38.7
1978-79	5,097	205,385	40.3
1979-80	5,282	209,538	39.7
1980-81	5,540	222,360	40.1
1981-82	5,578	216,903	38.9
1982-83	5,704	218,207	38.3
1983-84	5,722	218,604	38.2
1984-85	5,764	219,560	38.1
1985-86	5,740	210,317	36.6
1986-87	6,889	253,742	36.8
1987-88	6,508	261,081	40.1
1988-89	6,511	259,022	39.8
1989-90	6,557	260,123	39.7
1990-91	6,558	273,590	41.7
1991-92	6,489	257,942	39.8
1992-93	6,677	273,269	40.9
1993-94	6,519	266,010	40.8
1994-95	6,409	258,966	40.4
1995-96	6,245	253,788	40.6
1996-97	5,880	239,273	40.7
1997-98	5,481	232,348	42.4
1998-99	5,212	226,153	43.4
1999-00	5,674	223,737	39.4
2000-01	5,474	206,949	37.8
2001-02	5,226	224,844	43.0
2002-03	5,123	222,777	43.5
2003-04	5,000	194,194	38.8
2004-05	4,830	189,045	39.1
2005-06	4,785	187,115	39.1
2006-07	4,559	164,058	36.0

Source : School Board, Ahmedabad Municipal Corporation.

8.4 MUNICIPAL PRIMARY SCHOOLS & STUDENTS

Year	No. of Primary Schools	Number of students			Average No. of Students per school
		Total	Boys	Girls	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1961-62	412	122,642	69,874	52,768	298
1966-67	347	156,739	87,304	69,435	452
1967-68	348	159,555	86,248	73,307	458
1968-69	356	160,939	89,324	71,615	452
1969-70	361	157,335	86,499	70,836	436
1970-71	366	158,983	87,069	71,914	434
1971-72	371	160,624	87,058	73,566	433
1972-73	376	166,099	90,060	76,039	442
1973-74	386	181,827	98,896	82,931	471
1974-75	399	185,155	100,246	84,909	464
1975-76	404	186,085	100,674	85,411	461
1976-77	406	192,785	103,012	89,773	475
1977-78	413	197,830	107,088	90,742	479
1978-79	423	205,385	111,223	94,162	486
1979-80	488	209,538	113,370	96,168	429
1980-81	491	222,360	120,091	102,269	453
1981-82	496	216,903	116,417	100,486	437
1982-83	484	218,207	116,671	101,536	451
1983-84	481	218,604	116,756	101,848	454
1984-85	475	219,560	117,065	102,495	462
1985-86	476	210,317	111,314	99,003	442
1986-87	541	253,742	134,628	119,114	469
1987-88	541	261,081	145,547	115,534	483
1988-89	537	259,022	135,720	123,302	482
1989-90	548	260,123	135,073	125,050	475
1990-91	555	273,590	141,282	132,308	493
1991-92	555	257,942	131,790	126,152	465
1992-93	566	273,269	139,317	133,952	483
1993-94	568	266,010	134,616	131,394	468
1994-95	570	258,966	130,252	128,714	454
1995-96	564	253,788	127,728	126,060	450
1996-97	565	239,273	120,167	119,106	423
1997-98	567	232,348	116,612	115,736	410
1998-99	567	226,153	113,306	112,847	399
1999-00	563	223,737	112,486	111,251	397
2000-01	563	206,949	103,472	103,477	368
2001-02	561	224,844	111,494	113,350	401
2002-03	561	222,777	110,729	112,048	397
2003-04	563	194,194	96,541	97,653	345
2004-05	534	189,045	94,096	94,949	354
2005-06	539	187,115	92,897	94,218	347
2006-07	443	164,058	81,792	82,266	370

Source : School Board, Ahmedabad Municipal Corporation.

8.5 PRIVATE PRIMARY SCHOOLS & STUDENTS

Year	No. of Primary Schools	Number of students			Average No. of Students per school
		Total	Boys	Girls	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1961-62	165	32,406	18,555	13,851	196
1966-67	303	54,585	31,125	23,460	180
1971-72	348	89,910	50,937	38,973	258
1972-73	393	91,808	52,921	38,887	234
1973-74	379	91,566	52,827	38,739	242
1974-75	361	96,750	56,431	40,319	268
1975-76	368	97,847	57,074	40,773	266
1976-77	366	102,345	59,158	43,187	280
1977-78	346	100,818	58,425	42,393	291
1978-79	362	116,747	68,354	48,393	323
1979-80	369	125,842	73,882	51,960	341
1980-81	375	131,236	76,241	54,995	350
1981-82	374	133,448	77,403	56,045	357
1982-83	369	141,714	81,879	59,835	384
1983-84	365	147,995	85,362	62,633	405
1984-85	358	151,342	87,213	64,129	423
1985-86	391	151,783	74,378	77,405	388
1986-87	461	165,783	81,731	84,052	360
1987-88	482	189,958	94,238	95,720	394
1988-89	455	197,215	97,819	99,396	433
1989-90	494	213,902	106,210	107,692	433
1990-91	535	231,655	117,025	114,630	433
1991-92	587	234,131	116,205	117,926	399
1992-93	648	260,584	129,320	131,264	402
1993-94	687	280,471	137,705	142,766	408
1994-95	707	301,978	147,369	154,609	427
1995-96	720	323,719	157,680	166,039	450
1996-97	720	358,760	175,680	183,080	498
1997-98	624	327,617	162,372	165,245	525
1998-99	650	343,997	170,490	173,507	529
1999-00	692	348,552	173,250	175,302	504
2000-01	715	351,065	174,213	176,852	491
2001-02	799	369,089	181,227	187,862	462
2002-03	810	370,184	192,721	177,463	457

Source : (1) School Board, Ahmedabad Municipal Corporation.
(2) District Education Officer, A'bad.

**8.6 NUMBER OF SCHEDULED CASTES & SCHEDULED TRIBES
STUDENTS IN MUNICIPAL PRIMARY SCHOOLS**

Year	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4
1971-72	24,221	16,655	40,876
1972-73	25,912	17,653	43,565
1973-74	28,463	19,155	47,618
1974-75	30,361	19,959	50,320
1975-76	27,005	18,107	45,112
1976-77	30,903	22,390	53,293
1977-78	31,553	22,196	53,749
1978-79	32,293	22,758	55,051
1979-80	33,140	23,913	57,053
1980-81	36,203	25,898	62,101
1981-82	35,415	26,649	62,064
1982-83	35,307	28,348	63,655
1983-84	35,688	27,956	63,644
1984-85	34,890	28,007	62,897
1985-86	34,685	27,656	62,341
1986-87	38,337	31,094	69,431
1987-88	37,529	31,878	69,407
1988-89	38,230	32,573	70,803
1989-90	39,431	34,402	73,833
1990-91	41,187	35,919	77,106
1991-92	40,337	36,675	77,012
1992-93	43,335	39,718	83,053
1993-94	41,861	39,735	81,596
1994-95	41,004	38,086	79,090
1995-96	39,930	38,021	77,951
1996-97	37,464	35,430	72,894
1997-98	36,289	35,043	71,332
1998-99	34,068	32,498	66,566
1999-00	33,599	31,890	65,489
2000-01	30,555	30,160	60,715
2001-02	32,061	31,934	63,995
2002-03	30,626	30,009	60,635
2003-04	27,296	26,692	53,988
2004-05	25,256	25,141	50,397
2005-06	23,521	23,950	47,471
2006-07	21,285	21,278	42,563

Source : School Board, Ahmedabad Municipal Corporation.

8.7 EXPENDITURE ON MUNICIPAL PRIMARY SCHOOLS

Year	No. of Schools	Expenditure (Rs. in Lakhs)				Total Expenditure
		Govt. grant	Percentage share to Expenditure	Corpora- tion share	Percentage share to Expenditure	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1961-62	247	21.40	26.97	57.95	73.03	79.35
1962-63	250	22.46	24.79	68.15	75.21	90.61
1963-64	353	27.64	27.51	72.85	72.49	100.49
1964-65	360	26.25	23.65	84.76	76.35	111.01
1965-66	364	27.26	18.33	121.49	81.67	148.75
1966-67	347	24.86	14.66	144.69	85.34	169.55
1967-68	348	32.99	14.84	189.25	85.16	222.24
1968-69	356	35.02	16.86	172.71	83.14	207.73
1969-70	361	45.00	19.75	182.81	80.25	227.81
1970-71	366	53.62	22.60	183.63	77.40	237.25
1971-72	371	145.50	40.89	210.35	59.11	355.85
1972-73	376	151.78	40.85	219.74	59.15	371.52
1973-74	386	94.93	27.58	249.32	72.42	344.25
1974-75	399	120.58	28.58	301.29	71.42	421.87
1975-76	404	130.05	37.29	218.74	62.71	348.79
1976-77	406	201.86	40.62	295.14	59.38	497.00
1977-78	413	202.10	29.46	483.81	70.54	685.91
1978-79	423	267.00	43.77	343.00	56.23	610.00
1979-80	488	281.00	46.37	325.02	53.63	606.02
1980-81	491	315.00	49.23	324.84	50.77	639.84
1981-82	496	325.60	40.25	483.37	59.75	808.97
1982-83	484	452.35	46.63	517.65	53.37	970.00
1983-84	481	486.55	46.29	564.45	53.71	1,051.00
1984-85	475	583.89	45.77	691.71	54.23	1,275.60
1985-86	476	624.00	48.11	673.00	51.89	1,297.00
1986-87	541	743.04	53.46	646.96	46.54	1,390.00
1987-88	541	837.80	40.84	1,213.70	59.16	2,051.50
1988-89	537	1,836.28	64.35	1,017.12	35.65	2,853.40
1989-90	548	1,618.18	58.14	1,165.21	41.86	2,783.39
1990-91	555	2,058.43	67.32	999.08	32.68	3,057.51
1991-92	555	2,381.40	73.27	868.70	26.73	3,250.10
1992-93	566	2,590.00	70.32	1,093.00	29.68	3,683.00
1993-94	568	2,817.63	67.30	1,369.08	32.70	4,186.71
1994-95	570	3,110.51	68.55	1,426.74	31.45	4,537.25
1995-96	564	3,630.00	67.54	1,744.46	32.46	5,374.46
1996-97	565	3,960.00	66.93	1,956.19	33.07	5,916.19
1997-98	567	4,268.00	69.48	1,875.00	30.52	6,143.00
1998-99	567	4,805.00	74.15	1,675.01	25.85	6,480.01
1999-00	563	6,820.00	76.44	2,101.73	23.56	8,921.73
2000-01	563	8,380.00	78.02	2,361.13	21.98	10,741.13
2001-02	561	7,960.00	75.56	2,575.00	24.44	10,535.00
2002-03	561	8,075.00	72.28	3,097.00	27.72	11,172.00
2003-04	563	8,270.00	73.13	3,038.28	26.87	11,308.28
2004-05	534	8,305.00	72.75	3,111.00	27.25	11,416.00
2005-06	539	9,718.00	64.50	5,349.00	35.50	15,067.00
2006-07	443	9,807.64	75.45	3,191.05	24.55	12,998.69

Source : Budget Book and School Board, Ahmedabad Municipal Corporation

**8.8 AVERAGE EXPENDITURE PER MUNICIPAL
PRIMARY SCHOOL & STUDENT**

Year	Total	Total	Total	Average Expenditure	
	No. Of Schools	No. of Students	Expenditure incurred (Rs. in Lakhs)	(in Rs.)	
				Per School	Per Student
1	2	3	4	5	6
1961-62	247	122,642	79.35	32,126	65
1962-63	250	128,543	90.61	36,244	70
1963-64	353	132,338	100.49	28,467	76
1964-65	360	140,115	111.01	30,836	79
1965-66	364	146,583	148.75	40,865	101
1966-67	347	156,739	169.55	48,862	108
1967-68	348	159,555	222.24	63,862	139
1968-69	356	160,939	207.73	58,351	129
1969-70	361	157,335	227.81	63,105	145
1970-71	366	158,983	237.25	64,822	149
1971-72	371	160,624	355.85	95,916	222
1972-73	376	166,099	371.52	98,809	224
1973-74	386	181,827	344.25	89,184	189
1974-75	399	185,155	421.87	105,732	228
1975-76	404	186,085	348.79	86,334	187
1976-77	406	192,785	497.00	122,414	258
1977-78	413	197,830	685.91	166,080	347
1978-79	423	205,385	610.00	144,208	297
1979-80	488	209,538	606.02	124,184	289
1980-81	491	222,360	639.84	130,314	288
1981-82	496	216,903	808.97	163,099	373
1982-83	484	218,207	970.00	200,413	445
1983-84	481	218,604	1,051.00	218,503	481
1984-85	475	219,560	1,275.60	268,547	581
1985-86	476	210,317	1,297.00	272,479	617
1986-87	541	253,742	1,390.00	256,932	548
1987-88	541	261,081	2,051.50	379,205	786
1988-89	537	259,022	2,853.40	531,359	1,102
1989-90	548	260,123	2,783.39	507,918	1,070
1990-91	555	273,590	3,057.51	550,903	1,118
1991-92	555	257,942	3,250.10	585,604	1,260
1992-93	566	273,269	3,683.00	650,707	1,348
1993-94	568	266,010	4,186.71	737,097	1,574
1994-95	570	258,966	4,537.25	796,009	1,752
1995-96	564	253,788	5,374.46	952,918	2,118
1996-97	565	239,273	5,916.19	1,047,113	2,473
1997-98	567	232,348	6,143.00	1,083,422	2,644
1998-99	567	226,153	6,480.01	1,142,859	2,865
1999-00	563	223,737	8,921.73	1,584,677	3,988
2000-01	563	206,949	10,741.13	1,907,838	5,190
2001-02	561	224,844	10,535.00	1,877,897	4,685
2002-03	561	222,777	11,172.00	1,991,444	5,015
2003-04	563	194,194	11,308.28	2,008,575	5,823
2004-05	534	189,045	11,416.00	2,137,827	6,039
2005-06	539	187,115	15,067.00	2,795,361	8,052
2006-07	443	164,058	12,998.69	2,934,241	7,923

Source : School Board, Ahmedabad Municipal Corporation.

8.9 STUDENTS-TEACHER RATIO FOR OTHER MUNICIPAL EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Year	Secondary Schools				Medical College		
	No. of Schools	Teachers	Students	Ratio	Teachers	Students	Ratio
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1961-62	1	36	1,028	28.6	0	0	0
1966-67	1	36	1,028	28.6	40	371	9.3
1967-68	1	36	1,005	27.9	40	447	11.2
1968-69	1	35	1,073	30.7	40	538	13.5
1969-70	1	36	1,163	32.3	40	554	13.9
1970-71	1	36	1,163	32.3	45	532	11.8
1971-72	1	38	1,005	26.4	45	555	12.3
1972-73	1	38	917	24.1	45	539	12.0
1973-74	1	38	975	25.7	45	539	12.0
1974-75	1	38	954	25.1	45	488	10.8
1975-76	1	33	985	29.8	45	489	10.9
1976-77	1	29	560	19.3	45	456	10.1
1977-78	1	27	520	19.3	45	464	10.3
1978-79	1	28	686	24.5	36	528	14.7
1979-80	1	25	740	29.6	38	578	15.2
1980-81	1	25	744	29.8	36	564	15.7
1981-82	1	25	704	28.2	41	593	14.5
1982-83	1	25	675	27.0	41	604	14.7
1983-84	1	25	649	26.0	47	570	12.1
1984-85	1	24	695	29.0	37	506	13.7
1985-86	2	48	1,409	29.4	41	547	13.3
1986-87	2	45	1,460	32.4	39	594	15.2
1987-88	2	45	1,456	32.4	39	598	15.3
1988-89	5	74	2,413	32.6	47	601	12.8
1989-90	5	75	2,383	31.8	46	582	12.7
1990-91	5	73	2,310	31.6	47	601	12.8
1991-92	5	70	2,306	32.9	37	508	13.7
1992-93	5	66	2,242	34.0	37	476	12.9
1993-94	5	65	2,071	31.9	35	530	15.1
1994-95	5	63	1,859	29.5	36	547	15.2
1995-96	5	62	1,853	29.9	36	487	13.5
1996-97	5	60	1,895	31.6	42	489	11.6
1997-98	5	56	2,108	37.6	50	493	9.9
1998-99	5	53	2,051	38.7	50	457	9.1
1999-00	5	55	1,959	35.6	54	488	9.0
2000-01	5	54	2,005	37.1	104	539	5.2
2001-02	5	54	1,926	35.7	152	548	3.6
2002-03	5	51	1,830	35.9	154	632	4.1
2003-04	5	52	1,610	31.0	152	730	4.8
2004-05	5	52	1,706	32.8	171	670	3.9
2005-06	5	45	1,543	34.3	172	644	3.7
2006-07	5	45	1,461	32.5	170	634	3.7

Source : Muni.Secondary Schools and Medical College, Ahmedabad Municipal Corporation.

8.10 SUBJECTWISE STOCK OF BOOKS IN M.J. LIBRARY

Sr. No.	Subject	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
1	2	3	4	5
1.	General	11,120	11,419	11,798
2.	Philosophy	17,483	18,509	19,206
3.	Religion	17,213	19,200	19,715
4.	Sociology	37,547	38,365	39,241
5.	Poetics (Linguistics)	4,421	4,653	5,005
6.	Science	7,134	7,945	8,439
7.	Useful Arts	17,690	18,206	18,644
8.	Arts	12,339	12,800	13,240
9.	Literature for (Except Novels)	54,895	55,191	55,628
10.	Biography	13,893	14,133	14,251
11.	Geographical Course	5,637	5,738	5,843
12.	History	10,274	10,337	10,400
13.	Novel	155,675	159,913	160,879
14.	Literature for Children	99,229	99,883	102,148
15.	Mobile children Library	70,128	70,512	71,603
16.	Women library	7,298	7,519	8,173
17.	Sarjan Shila	1,239	1,239	1,239
18.	Mobile Women Library	9,981	10,654	11,053
19.	Vijaynagar (Br. Library)	27,653	28,635	31,372
20.	Kalupur (Br. Library)	7,055	7,425	8,020
21.	Naroda (Br. Library)	6,171	6,783	7,411
22.	Akshardeh of A bad	4	24	24
23.	Book Award Plann	18	18	18
24.	A.M.C. Reference Library	388	482	498
25.	Saraspur (Br. Library)	-	217	892
26.	Himmatlal Park (Br. Lib.)	-	-	2,869
Total		594,485	609,800	627,609
(% increase compared to previous year)		3.1	2.6	2.9

Source : M.J. Library, Ahmedabad Municipal Corporation.

8.11 LANGUAGE & SUBJECTWISE STOCK OF BOOKS IN M. J. LIBRARY 2006-07

Sr. No.	Subejct	English	Gujarati	Hindi	Urdu	Marathi	Sanskrit	Bengali	Sindhi	French	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1.	General	6980	3564	947	96	146	55	10	0	0	11,798
2.	Philosophy	6143	9601	1901	338	350	760	100	13	0	19,206
3.	Religion	4796	8761	2442	1594	499	1364	145	113	1	19,715
4.	Sociology	26843	8563	2679	530	333	123	120	28	22	39,241
5.	Poetics (Linguistics)	1851	1583	888	247	93	291	13	11	28	5,005
6.	Science	4891	2484	803	115	114	18	12	2	0	8,439
7.	Useful Arts	9487	7403	1094	273	286	51	29	21	0	18,644
8.	Arts	7782	4170	785	136	184	51	106	8	18	13,240
9.	Literature (Except Novels)	10882	28700	8755	3879	1518	1102	658	134	0	55,628
10.	Biography	6729	4916	1490	405	492	59	111	48	1	14,251
11.	Geographical Course	3801	1273	388	100	111	13	146	10	1	5,843
12.	History	6306	2166	930	507	354	32	57	13	35	10,400
13.	Novel	11978	124708	11661	6940	4173	25	967	427	0	160,879
14.	Literature of Children Library	17986	74853	7729	834	710	9	18	9	0	102,148
15.	Mobile children Library	6545	59261	4329	781	687	0	0	0	0	71,603
16.	Women library	1376	5928	706	0	163	0	0	0	0	8,173
17.	Sarjan Sheela	2	908	321	0	8	0	0	0	0	1,239
18.	Mobile Women Library	1314	8543	1135	0	61	0	0	0	0	11,053
19.	Vijaynagar(Br.Library)	4159	23596	3411	0	206	0	0	0	0	31,372
20.	Kalupur (Br.Library)	193	7286	527	0	14	0	0	0	0	8,020
21.	Naroda (Br. Library)	51	6147	965	0	248	0	0	0	0	7,411
22.	Akshardeh of A bad	4	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24
23.	Book Aword Plann	0	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18
24.	A.M.C. Refrence Library	130	358	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	498
25.	Saraspur (Br. Library)	33	593	266	0	0	0	0	0	0	892
26.	Himatlal Park (Br. Lib.)	388	1874	607	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,869
Total		140,650	397,277	54,769	16,775	10,750	3,953	2,492	837	106	627,609

Source : M.J. Library, Ahmedabad Municipal Corporation.

**8.12 BOOKS READ AND EXPENDITURE INCURRED IN
M. J. LIBRARY**

Year	Members	Books read	Expenditure on purchase of books (Rs. in '000)	Average no. of books read per Member
1	2	3	4	5
1981-82	25,217	493,537	394	20
1982-83	17,079	439,285	425	26
1983-84	20,532	418,963	318	20
1984-85	9,631	285,759	388	30
1985-86	9,658	274,258	206	28
1986-87	10,375	267,844	471	26
1987-88	11,420	301,174	276	26
1988-89	12,327	281,511	285	23
1989-90	11,546	251,968	409	22
1990-91	11,571	225,406	298	19
1991-92	13,245	235,080	584	18
1992-93	14,048	236,106	742	17
1993-94	14,921	250,596	649	17
1994-95	11,593	226,370	1,155	20
1995-96	12,299	246,347	1,202	20
1996-97	18,947	265,935	1,575	14
1997-98	19,222	327,053	1,604	17
1998-99	26,873	322,664	1,283	12
1999-00	19,191	281,748	1,603	15
2000-01	27,354	366,513	1,319	13
2001-02	20,817	391,155	1,271	19
2002-03	23,286	455,873	1,207	20
2003-04	6,970	225,627	1,390	32
2004-05	9,240	194,410	1,377	21
2005-06	12,342	220,285	1,904	18
2006-07	20,828	276,444	1,291	13

Source : M.J. Library, Ahmedabad Municipal Corporation.

VIII Education Culture

8.13 SECONDARY AND HIGHER SECONDARY EDUCATIONAL					
Sr.No.	Category	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
1	2	3	4	5	6
Institutions					
1) Secondary		226	226	234	234
2) Higher Secondary		210	210	211	219
3) Others		8	8	11	15
Total		444	444	456	468
Pupils					
1) Secondary		53128	54218	54939	54095
2) Higher Secondary		167262	168115	168918	168925
3) Others		1865	1780	1973	2014
Total		222,255	224,113	225,830	225,034
Teaching Staff					
1) Secondary		1544	1565	1592	1599
2) Higher Secondary		5127	5176	5510	5438
3) Others		103	105	247	247
Total		6,774	6,846	7,349	7,284
Non-teaching Staff					
1) Secondary		915	940	1,152	1,182
2) Higher Secondary		1,650	1,675	1,989	2,074
3) Others		-	-	-	-
Total		2,565	2,615	3,141	3,256

Source : District Education Officer, Ahmedabad City.

VIII Education Culture

8.14 HIGHER EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS IN AHMEDABAD CITY

Sr. No.	Category	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
1	2	3	4	5	6
(a) COLLEGES					
1.	Arts	10	10	11	11
2.	Arts & Science	2	2	2	2
3.	Arts & Commerece	15	15	15	15
4.	Science	5	5	5	7
5.	Education	8	11	11	11
6.	Commerce	25	25	25	32
7.	Law	6	6	6	6
8.	Engineering	2	2	2	2
9.	Medical	2	2	2	3
10.	Pharmacy	1	1	1	1
11.	Dental	1	1	1	3
12.	BBA	8	8	8	8
13.	Nursing	1	1	1	1
14.	Physiotherapi	2	2	2	2
15.	B.C.A.	12	12	12	12
Total (a)		100	103	104	116
(b) UNIVERSITY POST GRADUTES SCHOOLS & DEPTT.					
16.	Social Science	1	1	1	1
17.	Languages	1	1	1	1
18.	Phy. Edu. & Philosophy	1	1	1	1
19.	Science	1	1	1	1
20.	Sheth Damodar Vanijya Vidya Bhavan	1	1	1	1
21.	Dr. B. K. School of Business Management	1	1	1	1
22.	School of Law	1	1	1	1
23.	Integrated MBA Prog.	1	1	1	1
24.	Centre for Developmen- tal Communication	1	1	1	1
25.	Library & Information Science	1	1	1	1
26.	Dept. of Communication Journalism, & Public Relation	1	1	1	1
27.	Dept. of computer scienece/ Rollwala Computer centre	1	1	1	1
28.	Department of Physical Education	1	1	1	1
Total (b)		13	13	13	13
Grand TOTAL		113	116	117	129

Source : Gujarat University, Ahmedabad.

8.15 HIGHER EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS IN AHMEDABAD CITY

Sr. No.	Category	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
1	2	3	4	5
(a) COLLEGES				
1.	Arts	11	11	11
2.	Arts & Science	2	2	2
3.	Arts & Commerece	15	15	16
4.	Science	5	7	5
5.	Education	11	11	17
6.	Commerce	25	32	32
7.	Law	6	6	6
8.	Engineering	2	2	3
9.	Medical	2	3	3
10.	Pharmacy	1	1	2
11.	Dental	1	3	3
12.	BBA	8	8	7
13.	Nursing	1	1	1
14.	Physiotherapi	2	2	2
15.	B.C.A.	12	12	10
Total (a)		104	116	120
(b) UNIVERSITY POST GRADUTES SCHOOLS & DEPTT.				
16.	Social Science	1	1	1
17.	Languages	1	1	1
18.	Phy. Edu. & Philosophy	1	1	1
19.	Science	1	1	1
20.	Sheth Damodar Vanijya Vidya Bhavan	1	1	1
21.	Dr. B. K. School of Business Management	1	1	1
22.	School of Law	1	1	1
23.	Integrated MBA Prog.	1	1	1
24.	Centre for Developmental Communication	1	1	1
25.	Library & Information Science	1	1	1
26.	Dept. of Communication Journalism, & Public Relation	1	1	1
27.	Dept. of computer scienece/ Rollwala Computer centre	1	1	1
28.	Department of Physical Education	1	1	1
Total (b)		13	13	13
Grand TOTAL		117	129	133

Source : Gujarat University, Ahmedabad.

9.1 FLEET POSITION & PASSENGERS

Year	Total number of buses in fleet at the end of the year	Total Passangers carried during the year	Average Number of Passengers carried per bus per Year
1	2	3	4
1961-62	354	138,008,000	389,853
1962-63	386	148,593,000	384,956
1963-64	409	145,481,300	355,700
1964-65	461	152,750,000	331,345
1965-66	483	169,430,000	350,787
1966-67	481	185,338,000	385,318
1967-68	501	193,000,000	385,230
1968-69	506	193,600,000	382,609
1969-70	519	185,200,000	356,840
1970-71	525	197,500,000	376,190
1971-72	525	202,450,000	385,619
1972-73	579	205,100,000	354,231
1973-74	612	189,150,000	309,069
1974-75	609	206,100,000	338,424
1975-76	589	195,700,000	332,258
1976-77	581	207,800,000	357,659
1977-78	586	220,800,000	376,792
1978-79	597	242,900,000	406,868
1979-80	593	280,300,000	472,681
1980-81	610	287,000,000	470,492
1981-82	662	306,300,000	462,689
1982-83	664	302,800,000	456,024
1983-84	656	268,700,000	409,604
1984-85	683	271,831,800	397,997
1985-86	671	231,092,000	344,399
1986-87	669	243,590,000	364,111
1987-88	681	260,100,000	381,938
1988-89	708	238,618,000	337,031
1989-90	746	238,650,000	319,906
1990-91	756	226,200,000	299,206
1991-92	732	263,300,000	359,699
1992-93	759	238,600,000	314,361
1993-94	724	239,200,000	330,387
1994-95	705	228,300,000	323,830
1995-96	724	250,200,000	345,580
1996-97	820	292,300,000	356,463
1997-98	882	288,850,000	327,494
1998-99	882	291,752,000	330,785
1999-00	942	277,374,000	294,452
2000-01	886	247,784,000	279,666
2001-02	801	209,604,000	261,678
2002-03	687	140,773,800	204,911
2003-04	601	119,088,185	198,150
2004-05	540	127,623,422	236,340
2005-06 (A)	555	145,230,000	261,676
2005-06 (PO)	293	66,198,000	225,932
2006-07 (A)	561	157,269,000	280,337
2006-07 (PO)	464	114,463,000	246,688

Source : Ahmedabad Municipal Transport Service.

(A) Operated by AMTS

(PO) Operated by Private Operator

9.2 AVERAGE FLEET STRENGTH & DISTANCE RUN PER BUS PER DAY

Year	Average daily buses		Average Dist- ance run per bus per day kms. (Gross)
	In Fleet	On Road	
1	2	3	4
1961-62	337	294	177.0
1962-63	365	307	180.0
1963-64	396	326	176.0
1964-65	430	351	170.0
1965-66	471	371	172.0
1966-67	481	398	172.0
1967-68	497	416	173.0
1968-69	503	425	177.0
1969-70	526	423	178.8
1970-71	532	432	183.0
1971-72	529	430	184.0
1972-73	553	425	186.2
1973-74	598	409	171.3
1974-75	605	438	177.4
1975-76	586	452	177.2
1976-77	595	465	183.9
1977-78	581	464	182.9
1978-79	600	493	193.4
1979-80	594	521	196.7
1980-81	600	513	188.5
1981-82	650	551	191.3
1982-83	664	574	194.7
1983-84	664	579	193.0
1984-85	683	582	191.1
1985-86	675	511	183.8
1986-87	669	563	190.0
1987-88	644	555	200.9
1988-89	683	566	203.6
1989-90	726	602	200.9
1990-91	728	594	195.0
1991-92	744	612	195.3
1992-93	741	593	195.9
1993-94	753	604	203.8
1994-95	715	589	203.6
1995-96	708	598	208.4
1996-97	779	659	212.0
1997-98	852	693	213.0
1998-99	882	738	211.9
1999-00	903	752	215.8
2000-01	905	729	216.7
2001-02	869	630	206.1
2002-03	743	410	209.1
2003-04	620	382	208.3
2004-05	551	371	217.1
2005-06 (A)	521	384	215.7
2005-06 (PO)	164	161	250.0
2006-07 (A)	572	421	211.7
2006-07 (PO)	320	306	265.7

Source : Ahmedabad Municipal Transport Service.

(A) Operated by AMTS

(PO) Operated by Private Operator

9.3 STAFF POSITION

Year	Total Staff at the end of the year	Average staff em- ployed per sheduled bus as on 31st March	Average Staff employed per bus in fleet
1	2	3	4
1961-62	2,653	8.87	7.5
1962-63	2,864	8.84	7.4
1963-64	2,938	8.90	7.2
1964-65	3,138	8.41	6.8
1965-66	3,213	8.55	6.7
1966-67	3,560	8.64	7.4
1967-68	3,698	8.68	7.4
1968-69	3,814	8.89	7.5
1969-70	3,824	8.83	7.4
1970-71	3,823	8.75	7.3
1971-72	3,837	8.96	7.3
1972-73	3,838	8.66	6.6
1973-74	4,189	9.23	6.8
1974-75	4,229	9.27	6.9
1975-76	4,270	9.34	7.2
1976-77	4,294	8.98	7.4
1977-78	4,459	9.28	7.6
1978-79	4,481	8.72	7.5
1979-80	4,592	8.88	7.7
1980-81	4,893	9.18	8.0
1981-82	5,077	8.59	7.7
1982-83 *	6,520	11.22	9.8
1983-84	6,681	11.38	10.2
1984-85	6,514	10.79	9.5
1985-86	6,567	11.04	9.8
1986-87	6,441	10.83	9.6
1987-88	6,290	10.54	9.2
1988-89	6,272	10.28	8.9
1989-90	6,579	10.22	8.8
1990-91	6,749	11.01	8.9
1991-92	6,124	9.75	8.4
1992-93	6,243	9.91	8.2
1993-94	6,105	10.06	8.4
1994-95	6,051	10.05	8.5
1995-96	6,101	9.86	8.5
1996-97	6,651	9.53	8.1
1997-98	6,548	8.75	7.4
1998-99	6,696	8.75	7.6
1999-00	6,669	8.42	7.1
2000-01	6,970	9.33	7.9
2001-02	6,952	11.36	8.7
2002-03	5,138	10.17	7.5
2003-04	4,258	10.02	7.1
2004-05	3,986	9.04	7.4
2005-06	3,926	10.22	7.1
2006-07	3,828	9.12	6.8

Source : Ahmedabad Municipal Transport Service.

* Including Temporary Employees

9.4 AVERAGE DAILY BUSES & PASSENGERS

Year	Average daily buses on road	Average Daily Passengers	
		Total	per bus
1	2	3	4
1961-62	294	378,104	1,286
1962-63	307	407,104	1,326
1963-64	326	397,490	1,219
1964-65	351	418,493	1,192
1965-66	371	464,192	1,251
1966-67	398	507,775	1,276
1967-68	416	527,322	1,268
1968-69	425	530,411	1,248
1969-70	423	507,397	1,200
1970-71	432	541,096	1,253
1971-72	430	553,142	1,286
1972-73	425	561,918	1,322
1973-74	409	518,219	1,267
1974-75	438	564,658	1,289
1975-76	452	534,699	1,183
1976-77	465	569,315	1,224
1977-78	464	604,932	1,304
1978-79	493	665,479	1,350
1979-80	521	765,847	1,470
1980-81	513	786,301	1,533
1981-82	551	839,178	1,523
1982-83	574	829,589	1,445
1983-84	579	734,153	1,268
1984-85	582	744,745	1,280
1985-86	511	633,129	1,239
1986-87	563	667,370	1,185
1987-88	555	710,656	1,280
1988-89	566	653,748	1,155
1989-90	602	653,836	1,086
1990-91	594	619,726	1,043
1991-92	612	719,399	1,175
1992-93	593	653,699	1,102
1993-94	604	655,342	1,085
1994-95	589	625,479	1,062
1995-96	598	683,607	1,143
1996-97	659	800,822	1,215
1997-98	693	791,370	1,142
1998-99	738	799,321	1,083
1999-00	752	757,852	1,008
2000-01	729	678,861	931
2001-02	630	574,257	912
2002-03	410	385,682	941
2003-04	382	325,378	852
2004-05	371	349,653	942
2005-06 (A)	384	397,890	1,036
2005-06 (PO)	161	181,364	1,126
2006-07 (A)	421	430,873	1,023
2006-07 (PO)	306	313,597	1,025

Source : Ahmedabad Municipal Transport Service.

(A) Operated by AMTS

(PO) Operated by Private Operator

9.5 AVERAGE DAILY TRAFFIC INCOME

Year	Average Daily Traffic Income	
	Total (Rupees)	Per bus on road (Rupees)
1	2	3
1961-62	38,600	131
1962-63	41,600	136
1963-64	44,900	138
1964-65	48,900	139
1965-66	54,200	146
1966-67	61,600	155
1967-68	69,700	168
1968-69	77,700	183
1969-70	81,600	193
1970-71	96,300	223
1971-72	99,300	231
1972-73	103,100	243
1973-74	95,800	234
1974-75	124,100	283
1975-76	151,000	334
1976-77	178,500	384
1977-78	189,600	409
1978-79	213,000	432
1979-80	247,200	474
1980-81	262,400	512
1981-82	317,000	575
1982-83	364,200	634
1983-84	398,700	689
1984-85	390,500	671
1985-86	348,800	683
1986-87	473,100	840
1987-88	496,100	894
1988-89	600,300	1,061
1989-90	611,400	1,016
1990-91	686,800	1,156
1991-92	875,100	1,430
1992-93	961,700	1,622
1993-94	1,168,500	1,935
1994-95	1,252,624	2,127
1995-96	1,343,195	2,246
1996-97	1,568,153	2,380
1997-98	1,896,410	2,737
1998-99	2,033,129	2,755
1999-00	2,099,752	2,792
2000-01	2,252,916	3,090
2001-02	2,084,372	3,309
2002-03	1,297,077	3,164
2003-04	1,242,724	3,253
2004-05	1,447,019	3,900
2005-06 (A)	1,453,141	3,784
2005-06 (PO)	521,386	3,238
2006-07 (A)	1,527,936	3,629
2006-07 (PO)	917,402	2,998

Source : Ahmedabad Municipal Transport Service.

(A) Operated by AMTS

(PO) Operated by Private Operator

9.6 INCOME AND EXPENDITURE (Rs. in Lakhs)			
Year	Income	Expenditure	Loss
1	2	3	4
1961-62	147.97	148.98	1.01
1962-63	161.36	165.60	4.24
1963-64	173.58	187.26	13.68
1964-65	189.57	206.74	17.17
1965-66	206.16	237.19	31.03
1966-67	231.24	261.18	29.94
1967-68	264.82	285.96	21.14
1968-69	291.38	311.68	20.30
1969-70	305.71	333.00	27.29
1970-71	361.07	379.10	18.03
1971-72	374.56	407.05	32.49
1972-73	389.48	427.53	38.05
1973-74	361.70	464.64	102.94
1974-75	467.94	578.84	110.90
1975-76	567.67	672.01	104.34
1976-77	668.64	783.14	114.50
1977-78	709.51	850.61	141.10
1978-79	801.88	881.87	79.99
1979-80	928.73	1,026.90	98.17
1980-81	995.78	1,171.75	175.97
1981-82	1,194.91	1,474.70	279.79
1982-83	1,376.31	1,724.51	348.20
1983-84	1,518.11	1,834.72	316.61
1984-85	1,511.18	2,011.95	500.77
1985-86	1,374.39	1,897.14	522.75
1986-87	1,792.85	2,139.46	346.61
1987-88	1,903.24	2,484.20	580.96
1988-89	2,528.74	3,214.88	686.14
1989-90	2,473.74	3,183.06	709.32
1990-91	2,847.25	3,761.03	913.78
1991-92	3,632.63	4,436.32	803.69
1992-93	3,718.56	4,991.54	1,272.98
1993-94	4,536.22	5,501.60	965.38
1994-95	4,759.27	5,766.99	1,007.72
1995-96	5,305.12	6,169.03	863.91
1996-97	6,007.72	7,528.44	1,520.72
1997-98	7,156.65	8,723.21	1,566.56
1998-99	7,716.33	10,286.04	2,569.71
1999-00	8,041.02	12,214.00	4,172.98
2000-01	8,541.78	13,752.29	5,210.51
2001-02	8,056.95	11,996.53	3,939.58
2002-03	4,984.70	10,134.53	5,149.83
2003-04	5,730.22	11,161.79	5,431.57
2004-05	6,461.20	8,997.87	2,536.67
2005-06 (A)	5,883.46	9,651.63	3,768.17
2005-06 (PO)	1,903.06	3,031.48	1,128.42
2006-07 (A)	5,576.97	11,824.01	6,247.04
2006-07 (PO)	3,348.52	4,525.26	1,176.74

Source : Ahmedabad Municipal Transport Service.

(A) Operated by AMTS

(PO) Operated by Private Operator

9.7 AVERAGE DAILY INCOME & EXPENDITURE

Year	Average daily income (Rupees)	Average daily expenditure (Rupees)	Average daily loss (Rupees)
1	2	3	4
1961-62	40,539	40,818	279
1962-63	44,208	45,371	1,163
1963-64	47,426	51,165	3,739
1964-65	51,937	56,641	4,704
1965-66	56,482	64,983	8,501
1966-67	63,352	71,557	8,205
1967-68	72,355	78,131	5,776
1968-69	79,830	85,393	5,563
1969-70	83,755	91,232	7,477
1970-71	98,922	103,864	4,942
1971-72	102,340	111,217	8,877
1972-73	106,706	117,133	10,427
1973-74	99,095	127,300	28,205
1974-75	128,203	158,587	30,384
1975-76	155,100	183,609	28,509
1976-77	183,190	214,559	31,369
1977-78	194,386	233,044	38,658
1978-79	219,694	241,608	21,914
1979-80	253,753	280,574	26,821
1980-81	272,815	321,028	48,213
1981-82	327,371	404,027	76,656
1982-83	377,070	472,467	95,397
1983-84	414,784	501,289	86,505
1984-85	414,021	551,219	137,198
1985-86	376,546	519,765	143,219
1986-87	491,192	586,153	94,961
1987-88	520,010	678,743	158,733
1988-89	692,805	880,789	187,984
1989-90	677,737	872,071	194,334
1990-91	780,068	1,030,419	250,351
1991-92	992,522	1,212,109	219,587
1992-93	1,018,784	1,367,545	348,761
1993-94	1,242,800	1,507,288	264,488
1994-95	1,303,909	1,579,997	276,088
1995-96	1,449,486	1,685,526	236,040
1996-97	1,645,952	2,062,586	416,634
1997-98	1,960,726	2,389,921	429,195
1998-99	2,114,062	2,818,093	704,031
1999-00	2,197,001	3,337,160	1,140,159
2000-01	2,340,214	3,767,751	1,427,537
2001-02	2,207,384	3,286,721	1,079,337
2002-03	1,365,671	2,776,585	1,410,914
2003-04	1,565,633	3,049,671	1,484,038
2004-05	1,770,191	2,465,170	694,979
2005-06 (A)	1,611,907	2,644,282	1,032,375
2005-06 (PO)	521,386	509,318	+12,068
2006-07 (A)	2,445,336	3,239,454	794,118
2006-07 (PO)	917,403	1,239,797	322,394

Source : Ahmedabad Municipal Transport Service.

(A) Operated by AMTS

(PO) Operated by Private Operator

9.8 TOTAL INCOME, EXPENDITURE AND LOSS PER BUS KM.

Year	Total income per bus km. (Paise)	Total Expend iture per bus km. (Paise)	Loss per bus km. (Paise)
1	2	3	4
1961-62	81	82	1
1962-63	84	86	2
1963-64	86	93	7
1964-65	91	99	8
1965-66	92	106	14
1966-67	96	109	13
1967-68	105	113	8
1968-69	110	118	8
1969-70	115	126	11
1970-71	131	137	6
1971-72	135	147	12
1972-73	141	155	14
1973-74	148	191	43
1974-75	173	214	41
1975-76	203	240	37
1976-77	223	261	38
1977-78	238	286	48
1978-79	239	263	24
1979-80	257	284	27
1980-81	294	346	52
1981-82	324	400	76
1982-83	351	440	89
1983-84	387	467	80
1984-85	388	517	129
1985-86	418	578	160
1986-87	478	571	93
1987-88	484	632	148
1988-89	625	794	169
1989-90	583	750	167
1990-91	700	925	225
1991-92	863	1,054	191
1992-93	913	1,225	312
1993-94	1,047	1,270	223
1994-95	1,133	1,372	240
1995-96	1,212	1,410	198
1996-97	1,227	1,537	310
1997-98	1,383	1,686	303
1998-99	1,408	1,877	469
1999-00	1,411	2,144	733
2000-01	1,547	2,491	944
2001-02	1,775	2,643	868
2002-03	1,669	3,394	1,725
2003-04	2,059	4,011	1,952
2004-05	2,287	3,185	898
2005-06	2,012	3,302	1,290
2006-07	1,771	3,754	1,983

Source : Ahmedabad Municipal Transport Service.

9.9 OPERATION COST OF CITY TRANSPORT

Year	Cost of Operation per bus km. (Paise)							
	Total	Establi- shment	Fuel Materials	Other	Taxes	Deprici- ation	Loan & Lease Charges	Miscell- aneous
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1961-62	82	30	14	10	4	14	5	5
1962-63	86	33	15	11	5	14	5	3
1963-64	93	31	17	12	8	13	7	5
1964-65	99	38	18	13	6	13	7	4
1965-66	106	41	20	14	5	13	8	5
1966-67	109	48	22	16	5	11	5	2
1967-68	113	51	23	17	5	10	5	2
1968-69	118	54	23	18	6	9	5	3
1969-70	126	56	24	18	7	9	7	5
1970-71	137	61	25	19	7	9	12	4
1971-72	147	66	26	23	6	9	14	3
1972-73	155	68	25	26	6	11	16	3
1973-74	191	84	26	35	7	14	21	4
1974-75	214	91	30	39	8	14	23	9
1975-76	240	104	35	45	8	15	24	9
1976-77	261	118	39	40	8	18	30	8
1977-78	286	127	38	43	9	21	34	14
1978-79	263	114	37	35	8	19	33	17
1979-80	284	118	42	42	9	20	37	16
1980-81	346	147	62	51	10	20	40	16
1981-82	400	159	83	53	11	22	43	29
1982-83	440	173	85	63	11	23	48	37
1983-84	467	189	91	66	11	22	54	34
1984-85	517	240	92	49	12	17	70	37
1985-86	578	267	98	55	15	33	76	34
1986-87	571	256	101	67	13	26	72	36
1987-88	632	330	107	64	13	21	58	39
1988-89	794	428	105	61	13	26	113	48
1989-90	750	403	102	76	14	23	102	30
1990-91	925	462	133	94	18	22	137	59
1991-92	1054	488	157	109	19	15	188	78
1992-93	1225	580	171	128	24	16	217	89
1993-94	1270	591	193	138	24	14	240	70
1994-95	1372	668	220	150	26	14	246	48
1995-96	1410	757	219	146	26	15	212	35
1996-97	1537	782	250	156	33	10	267	39
1997-98	1686	804	300	149	30	10	332	61
1998-99	1877	1008	307	125	19	11	359	48
1999-00	2144	1136	378	130	32	9	416	43
2000-01	2491	1305	482	128	24	8	493	51
2001-02	2643	1307	551	125	28	8	547	77
2002-03	3394	1715	583	141	27	11	889	28
2003-04	4011	2047	713	172	52	18	946	63
2004-05	3185	1749	846	279	32	50	126	103
2005-06	3302	1822	935	205	61	-	-	279
2006-07	3754	2290	976	188	26	-	122	152

Source : Ahmedabad Municipal Transport Service.

9.10 BUS ACCIDENTS

Year	Bus Accidents			Fatal Bus Accidents
	Total	Reported to police	Not Reported to police	
1	2	3	4	5
1961-62	1,187	116	1,071	8
1962-63	1,308	166	1,142	11
1963-64	1,070	146	924	9
1964-65	1,001	126	875	7
1965-66	1,017	131	886	11
1966-67	1,156	122	1,034	11
1967-68	1,291	150	1,141	20
1968-69	1,381	174	1,207	9
1969-70	1,279	154	1,125	11
1970-71	1,237	134	1,103	19
1971-72	1,211	139	1,072	12
1972-73	1,076	149	927	20
1973-74	974	150	824	17
1974-75	874	152	722	9
1975-76	815	118	697	15
1976-77	796	149	647	14
1977-78	691	153	538	14
1978-79	785	198	587	14
1979-80	808	217	591	20
1980-81	652	193	459	17
1981-82	714	200	514	23
1982-83	671	217	454	26
1983-84	770	266	504	17
1984-85	708	225	483	19
1985-86	512	154	358	14
1986-87	551	173	378	9
1987-88	616	186	430	20
1988-89	715	239	476	26
1989-90	757	186	571	25
1990-91	642	198	444	24
1991-92	617	222	395	24
1992-93	585	126	459	19
1993-94	644	214	430	18
1994-95	592	165	427	14
1995-96	536	186	350	14
1996-97	580	180	400	13
1997-98	653	227	426	27
1998-99	568	190	378	20
1999-00	527	125	402	11
2000-01	498	153	345	16
2001-02	379	104	275	9
2002-03	246	62	184	8
2003-04	236	52	184	4
2004-05	213	46	167	15
2005-06 (A)	213	48	165	11
2005-06 (PO)	14	4	10	4
2006-07 (A)	252	57	195	13
2006-07 (PO)	146	10	136	3

Source : Ahmedabad Municipal Transport Service.

(A) Operated by AMTS

(PO) Operated by Private Operator

9.11 RATE OF ACCIDENTS

Year	Bus Accidents Per 1,00,000 gross Kms. run	Fatal Accidents Per 10,00,000 gross Kms. run
1	2	3
1961-62	6.54	0.42
1962-63	6.79	0.55
1963-64	5.29	0.43
1964-65	4.79	0.32
1965-66	4.54	0.47
1966-67	4.82	0.44
1967-68	5.10	0.76
1968-69	5.23	0.33
1969-70	4.83	0.40
1970-71	4.47	0.66
1971-72	4.22	0.41
1972-73	3.90	0.69
1973-74	4.00	0.66
1974-75	3.24	0.32
1975-76	2.91	0.51
1976-77	2.66	0.45
1977-78	2.23	0.45
1978-79	2.26	0.40
1979-80	2.15	0.53
1980-81	1.85	0.48
1981-82	1.86	0.60
1982-83	1.65	0.64
1983-84	1.88	0.42
1984-85	1.43	0.47
1985-86	1.49	0.41
1986-87	1.41	0.23
1987-88	1.51	0.49
1988-89	1.70	0.62
1989-90	1.71	0.57
1990-91	1.52	0.54
1991-92	1.41	0.55
1992-93	1.38	0.45
1993-94	1.43	0.40
1994-95	1.35	0.32
1995-96	1.18	0.31
1996-97	1.14	0.25
1997-98	1.21	0.50
1998-99	1.00	0.35
1999-00	0.89	0.19
2000-01	0.86	0.28
2001-02	0.80	0.19
2002-03	0.79	0.26
2003-04	0.81	0.14
2004-05	0.72	0.51
2005-06 (A)	0.70	0.36
2005-06 (PO)	0.10	0.27
2006-07 (A)	0.60	0.40
2006-07 (PO)	0.49	0.10

Source : Ahmedabad Municipal Transport Service.

(A) Operated by AMTS

(PO) Operated by Private Operator

9.12 BUS BREAKDOWNS

Year	Average Daily Breakdowns		Average Breakdowns per 10,000 gross Kms. run
	Including Punctures	Excluding Punctures	
1	2	3	4
1961-62	16	10	3.07
1962-63	20	11	3.39
1963-64	26	16	4.47
1964-65	30	19	5.08
1965-66	38	23	5.94
1966-67	51	29	7.39
1967-68	60	38	8.37
1968-69	60	45	7.94
1969-70	60	43	7.93
1970-71	72	47	9.13
1971-72	80	55	10.16
1972-73	92	70	11.58
1973-74	91	73	12.95
1974-75	109	89	13.99
1975-76	128	107	15.96
1976-77	104	88	12.13
1977-78	125	109	14.73
1978-79	85	73	8.90
1979-80	74	59	7.22
1980-81	71	58	7.38
1981-82	60	50	5.67
1982-83	63	52	5.59
1983-84	49	42	4.35
1984-85	36	30	3.27
1985-86	30	23	3.24
1986-87	44	30	4.09
1987-88	44	32	3.91
1988-89	65	50	5.65
1989-90	71	55	5.85
1990-91	53	39	4.61
1991-92	51	41	4.26
1992-93	47	38	4.01
1993-94	49	39	3.96
1994-95	55	43	4.59
1995-96	42	33	3.34
1996-97	49	38	3.49
1997-98	52	37	3.53
1998-99	45	34	2.85
1999-00	63	52	3.87
2000-01	69	55	4.34
2001-02	82	68	6.34
2002-03	86	69	9.98
2003-04	79	63	9.93
2004-05	52	40	6.39
2005-06 (A)	22	17	2.71
2005-06 (PO)	7	6	1.74
2006-07 (A)	15	4	2.11
2006-07 (PO)	54	14	6.79

Source : Ahmedabad Municipal Transport Service.

(A) Operated by AMTS

(PO) Operated by Private Operator

9.13 BUS ROUTES & DISTANCE

Year	Number of Routes Operated	Routes Kilometres	Average Distance of a Route (Kilometres)
1	2	3	4
1961-62	105	721.00	6.87
1962-63	120	982.00	8.18
1963-64	124	1,032.65	8.33
1964-65	133	1,149.70	8.64
1965-66	137	1,234.80	9.01
1966-67	141	1,281.70	9.09
1967-68	151	1,373.95	9.10
1968-69	153	1,406.10	9.19
1969-70	160	1,462.35	9.14
1970-71	164	1,521.75	9.28
1971-72	166	1,566.30	9.44
1972-73	171	1,617.80	9.46
1973-74	176	1,659.15	9.43
1974-75	179	1,686.20	9.42
1975-76	173	1,659.35	9.59
1976-77	184	1,774.35	9.64
1977-78	186	1,797.55	9.66
1978-79	203	2,090.20	10.30
1979-80	204	2,107.95	10.33
1980-81	205	2,140.20	10.44
1981-82	208	2,173.90	10.45
1982-83	217	2,270.95	10.47
1983-84	220	2,311.45	10.51
1984-85	222	2,341.40	10.55
1985-86	223	2,329.65	10.45
1986-87	226	2,368.40	10.48
1987-88	238	2,505.35	10.53
1988-89	250	2,746.30	10.99
1989-90	281	3,169.85	11.28
1990-91	248	2,813.65	11.35
1991-92	232	2,701.82	11.65
1992-93	229	2,676.35	11.69
1993-94	187	2,298.45	12.29
1994-95	180	2,218.90	12.33
1995-96	170	2,152.75	12.66
1996-97	164	2,134.86	13.02
1997-98	166	2,256.05	13.59
1998-99	132	2,090.95	15.84
1999-00	144	2,461.15	17.09
2000-01	140	2,407.20	17.19
2001-02	136	2,339.66	17.20
2002-03	115	1,888.90	16.43
2003-04	110	1,720.15	15.64
2004-05	117	1,821.85	15.57
2005-06 (A)	95	1,522.10	16.02
2005-06 (PO)	36	649.60	18.04
2006-07 (A)	97	1,593.70	16.43
2006-07 (PO)	45	944.40	20.99

Source : Ahmedabad Municipal Transport Service.

(A) Operated by AMTS

(PO) Operated by Private Operator

9.14 POPULATION - BUS RATIO

Year	Approximate Population covered by A.M.T.S. (in Lakhs)	Average Number of Buses on road	Population Bus Ratio
1	2	3	4
1961-62	12.06	294	4,102
1962-63	12.44	307	4,052
1963-64	12.82	326	3,933
1964-65	13.19	351	3,758
1965-66	13.56	371	3,655
1966-67	14.17	398	3,560
1967-68	14.81	416	3,560
1968-69	15.48	425	3,642
1969-70	16.28	423	3,849
1970-71	17.41	432	4,030
1971-72	18.19	430	4,230
1972-73	19.01	425	4,473
1973-74	19.87	409	4,858
1974-75	20.76	438	4,740
1975-76	21.69	452	4,799
1976-77	22.66	465	4,873
1977-78	23.68	464	5,103
1978-79	24.75	493	5,020
1979-80	25.86	521	4,964
1980-81	27.02	513	5,267
1981-82	26.21	551	4,757
1982-83	27.24	574	4,746
1983-84	28.27	579	4,883
1984-85	29.30	582	5,034
1985-86	30.33	511	5,935
1986-87	31.36	563	5,570
1987-88	32.39	555	5,836
1988-89	33.42	566	5,905
1989-90	34.45	602	5,723
1990-91	35.48	594	5,973
1991-92	36.51	612	5,966
1992-93	35.00	593	5,902
1993-94	36.00	604	5,960
1994-95	37.00	589	6,282
1995-96	38.00	598	6,355
1996-97	39.00	659	5,918
1997-98	40.00	693	5,772
1998-99	41.00	738	5,556
1999-00	42.00	752	5,585
2000-01	43.00	729	5,898
2001-02	44.00	630	6,984
2002-03	45.00	410	10,976
2003-04	46.00	382	12,042
2004-05	47.00	371	12,668
2005-06	48.00	545	8,807
2006-07	49.00	727	6,740

Source : Ahmedabad Municipal Transport Service.

9.15 NO. OF VEHICLES ON ROADS OF AHMEDABAD CITY AS ON 31st MARCH

Year	Motor Cycle	Motor Car	Taxi Cabs	Auto Rickshaw	Lorry	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1970-71	16,239	8,726	258	4,464	1,808	13,773	45,268
1980-81	64,945	21,605	695	19,561	4,215	21,243	132,264
1981-82	69,443	22,110	705	20,772	4,368	* 3,116	120,514
1982-83	77,111	18,267	550	18,680	4,456	2,536	121,600
1983-84	96,309	22,745	725	22,350	4,911	3,557	150,597
1984-85	101,341	22,940	730	22,700	5,124	3,947	156,782
1985-86	120,758	23,017	593	23,973	6,258	1,444	176,043
1986-87	109,360	26,747	572	20,917	5,222	3,006	165,824
1987-88	133,504	21,900	636	20,563	5,200	4,126	185,929
1988-89	186,310	27,614	753	22,515	5,660	4,111	246,963
1989-90	215,687	30,831	436	21,285	5,488	3,492	277,219
1990-91	287,958	39,420	1,373	31,871	7,910	10,178	378,710
1991-92	325,915	43,195	2,306	36,923	14,386	9,058	431,783
1992-93	365,261	43,116	2,304	37,037	15,520	9,190	472,428
1993-94	391,648	49,226	4,230	37,522	18,605	10,492	511,723
1994-95	437,667	56,098	4,208	37,673	19,033	9,985	564,664
1995-96	485,288	64,693	4,210	37,630	19,051	10,045	620,917
1996-97	531,417	74,336	5,221	38,820	20,651	12,379	682,824
1997-98	577,949	88,560	7,711	39,839	21,554	13,778	749,391
1998-99	630,089	96,643	8,711	42,000	22,550	15,995	815,988
1999-00	681,456	100,998	8,759	44,547	23,687	17,769	877,216
2000-01	723,574	116,998	8,781	45,019	23,717	18,021	936,110
2001-02	778,175	125,913	8,911	50,139	23,757	18,975	1,005,870
2002-03	824,589	133,913	8,931	50,139	23,757	18,975	1,060,304
2003-04	886,140	151,819	9,104	50,785	23,764	19,776	1,141,388
2004-05	961,969	162,666	9,307	51,290	23,793	21,272	1,230,297
2005-06	1,015,969	198,666	9,718	70,490	32,893	26,872	1,354,608
2006-07	1,131,528	224,734	10,286	84,460	33,802	33,185	1,517,995

* Non Mechanical vehicles are excluded from the year 1981-82 & onwards.

Source : Vehicle Tax Deptt. A.M.C.

**10.1 WORKING FACTORIES & WORKERS EMPLOYED DAILY
IN AHMEDABAD CITY**

Year	No. of Working Factories	Average no. of workers employed daily in working factories (Including estimated av. no. of workers)
1	2	3
1965	939	162,104
1971	1,129	152,986
1972	1,191	160,373
1973	1,287	167,950
1974	1,334	167,144
1975	1,434	170,522
1976	1,588	171,862
1977	1,612	171,706
1978	1,830	177,484
1979	1,981	184,247
1980	2,112	182,139
1981	2,207	184,856
1982	2,254	186,214
1983	2,320	184,246
1984	2,112	155,889
1985	2,158	149,636
1986	2,169	139,715
1987	2,110	129,759
1988	3,640	205,498
1989	3,756	202,087
1990	4,114	220,083
1991	3,760	223,374
1992	3,641	203,066
1993	3,553	200,652
1994	3,897	193,451
1995	4,288	190,395
1996	4,481	193,740
1997	4,150	160,679
1998	3,972	156,512
1999	4,271	157,568
2000	4,243	152,933
2001	4,415	157,486
2002	4,689	168,700
2003 (P)	4,859	175,728
2004 (P)	5,100	183,092
2005 (P)	5,236	197,712
2006 (p)	5,482	208,078

Source : Office of the Chief Inspector of Factories,
Ahmedabad.

Note : (P) indicates Provisional Data

**10.2 FACTORIES AND WORKERS EMPLOYED DAILY BY GROUP OF INDUSTRY
FOR A'BAD CITY, AS ON 31ST DECEMBER**

Sr. No.	Code	Industry Group	No. of Working Factories		Av. no. of Workers employed daily in Working factories	
			2005	2006	2005	2006
1	2	3	5	4	8	6
1	1	Agriculture, hunting and related service activities	12	14	288	388
2	11	Extraction of crude petrol and natural gas services	6	9	230	420
3	13	Mining of metal ores	0	0	0	0
4	15	Manufacture of food products and Beverages	308	324	17478	17853
5	16	Manufacture of tobacco products	11	8	226	181
6	17	Manufacture of Textiles	564	586	43652	44805
7	18	Manufacture of Wearing apparel, dressing & dyeing	102	114	3540	3897
8	19	Tanning & dressing of leather, manufacture of luggage	12	10	218	148
9	20	Manufacture of Wood products & cork.	252	257	2821	2913
10	21	Manufacture of paper & paper products	82	93	1928	2348
11	22	Publishing, printing & reproduction of recorded media	142	149	3373	3603
12	23	Mfg. of Coke, refined petroleum product	18	21	4299	4439
13	24	Mfg. of chemicals & chemical products	1046	1086	24347	28383
14	25	Mfg. of rubber & plastic products	201	212	4434	4139
15	26	Mfg. of other non-metallic mineral products	131	164	6091	7651
16	27	Mfg. of basic metals	669	695	21282	21987
17	28	Mfg. of fabricated metal products & Equip.	494	513	13310	13793
18	29	Mfg. of machinery and Equipment n.e.c.	704	743	20200	21440
19	30	Mfg. of office, accounting & computing machinery	4	4	86	86
20	31	Mfg. of electrical machinery & apparatus n.e.c.	123	121	5612	5292
21	32	Mfg. of radio, tv, & communication equip.	13	11	388	238
22	33	Mfg. of medical, pre-opt., watches & clock	41	41	2057	2087
23	34	Mfg. of motor vehicles, trailer and semi-trailer etc.	44	42	1895	1845
24	35	Mfg. of other Transport Equipment	20	22	1565	1605
25	36	Mfg. of furniture & n.e.c.	55	51	1178	1128
26	37	Recycling	5	2	210	40
27	40	Electricity, gas, steam, & hot water supply	5	10	7130	7270
28	41	Collection, purification & distribution of water	5	4	345	295
29	50	Sale and repair of motor vehicles etc.	81	81	6058	6058
30	51	Wholesale trade & commission trade etc.	4	6	128	183
31	52	Retail trade, except of Motor vehicles	17	23	528	738

X MISCELLANEOUS

**10.2 FACTORIES AND WORKERS EMPLOYED DAILY BY GROUP OF INDUSTRY
FOR A'BAD CITY, AS ON 31ST DECEMBER**

Sr. No.	Code	Industry Group	No. of Working Factories		Av. no. of Workers employed daily in Working factories	
			2005	2006	2005	2006
1	2	3	5	4	8	6
32	60	Land transport & transport via pipelines	3	4	148	198
33	63	Supporting & auxiliary transport activities etc.	7	6	110	80
34	71	Renting of machinery & equipment without operation and of personal and	3	3	20	20
35	72	Computer and related activities	11	11	20	20
36	73	Research & development	3	3	120	120
37	74	Other business activities	12	14	312	352
38	80	Education	1	1	265	265
39	90	Sewage and refuse disposal sanitation etc.	12	12	1289	1289
40	91	Activities of membership organisation N.E.C.	1	1	100	100
41	92	Recreational cultural & sporting activities	1	1	9	9
	93	Other service activities	11	10	422	372
Total			5236	5482	197712	208078

Source : Office of the Chief Inspector of Factories, Ahmedabad
P = Provisional

**10.3 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR INDUSTRIAL
WORKERS FOR AHMEDABAD CENTRE**

X MISCELLANEOUS

(Base year 1960 = 100)

Year	Janu- ary	Febru- ary	March	April	May	June	July	August	Septe- mber	October	Novem- ber	Dece- mber	Average
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1971	175	175	175	173	173	176	178	181	183	182	186	184	178
1972	185	185	184	185	185	187	190	192	192	198	200	207	191
1973	211	215	219	222	224	230	236	233	242	247	257	262	233
1974	264	260	264	272	284	290	295	307	327	322	321	317	294
1975	311	305	304	307	310	308	298	298	296	293	295	289	301
1976	281	273	268	273	269	269	276	279	283	281	280	284	276
1977	286	293	295	294	299	304	308	311	317	315	315	318	305
1978	315	311	314	314	320	324	320	321	326	328	325	323	320
1979	322	321	327	328	331	335	341	347	350	353	353	360	339
1980	358	357	359	360	365	366	371	372	374	379	381	377	368
1981	385	389	393	406	418	427	438	441	444	446	447	443	423
1982	460	465	459	461	466	472	479	494	491	491	494	502	478
1983	496	499	499	505	525	535	541	546	550	555	556	557	530
1984	562	554	547	551	557	564	572	575	575	579	580	573	566
1985	572	567	572	577	587	588	593	601	595	604	609	605	589
1986	607	608	609	620	632	645	644	648	656	664	676	675	640
1987	678	675	668	670	681	693	711	735	744	753	757	749	710
1988	740	730	730	744	754	757	773	775	776	793	798	779	762
1989	774	770	770	774	789	798	808	822	837	837	832	822	803
1990	822	832	841	856	875	884	918	923	932	946	951	961	895
1991	994	999	989	994	999	1,018	1,047	1,076	1,080	1,085	1,114	1,119	1,043
1992	1,123	1,128	1,128	1,138	1,152	1,147	1,176	1,185	1,176	1,171	1,166	1,142	1,153
1993	1,142	1,147	1,147	1,133	1,147	1,166	1,195	1,224	1,243	1,262	1,271	1,276	1,196
1994	1,267	1,271	1,271	1,300	1,305	1,338	1,353	1,367	1,386	1,386	1,377	1,367	1,332
1995	1,372	1,391	1,391	1,401	1,415	1,439	1,482	1,491	1,487	1,506	1,515	1,496	1,449
1996	1,487	1,491	1,501	1,534	1,597	1,616	1,620	1,640	1,649	1,649	1,659	1,663	1,592
1997	1,663	1,687	1,687	1,683	1,697	1,706	1,735	1,730	1,735	1,716	1,711	1,740	1,708
1998	1,778	1,788	1,783	1,802	1,826	1,864	1,926	1,960	2,003	2,070	2,079	2,027	1,909
1999	1,979	1,960	1,936	1,941	1,988	2,008	2,032	2,046	2,070	2,089	2,079	2,079	2,017
2000	2,055	2,065	2,075	2,098	2,098	2,118	2,132	2,122	2,113	2,132	2,127	2,141	2,106
2001	2,137	2,132	2,137	2,161	2,184	2,218	2,251	2,261	2,223	2,223	2,237	2,218	2,199
2002	2,208	2,218	2,247	2,266	2,256	2,290	2,304	2,314	2,304	2,299	2,309	2,290	2,275
2003	2,285	2,294	2,318	2,342	2,347	2,371	2,395	2,347	2,328	2,328	2,314	2,347	2,335
2004	2,361	2,361	2,361	2,371	2,390	2,414	2,423	2,505	2,481	2,490	2,457	2,443	2,421
2005	2,466	2,414	2,414	2,433	2,438	2,457	2,533	2,524	2,495	2,538	2,529	2,524	2,480
2006	2,519	2,495	2,519	2,562	2,586	2,648	2,672	2,715	2,739	2,806	2,782	2,739	2,649

Source : Office of the Labour Commissioner, Ahmedabad.

10.4 ALL INDIA AVERAGE CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR WORKING CLASS

(General Index)

(Base Year 1949 = 100)

X M I S C E L L A N E O U S

Year	Janu- ary	Febru- ary	March	April	May	June	July	August	Septe- mber	October	Novem- ber	Dece- mber	Average
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1961	123	123	124	124	124	125	127	128	128	128	128	128	126
1971	224	224	224	224	224	227	231	236	238	238	239	237	231
1972	236	235	236	237	238	244	249	252	253	254	255	255	245
1973	255	259	263	269	277	283	295	300	301	309	315	316	287
1974	321	325	334	344	357	366	378	390	406	407	402	396	369
1975	396	395	390	393	397	399	394	390	388	384	383	372	390
1976	362	352	348	351	352	354	361	362	367	369	372	372	360
1977	373	377	379	380	386	389	395	397	402	401	401	401	390
1978	395	389	390	391	393	397	401	402	408	413	413	407	400
1979	404	400	404	410	412	419	429	438	441	444	447	455	425
1980	451	448	453	456	464	469	479	483	489	493	500	496	473
1981	500	508	510	519	526	534	543	552	554	559	562	559	536
1982	558	557	555	558	562	571	581	593	594	597	603	604	578
1983	603	608	610	617	633	648	658	667	673	678	682	679	646
1984	684	682	678	679	683	698	711	712	716	720	723	715	700
1985	715	711	712	722	729	737	747	751	752	760	766	766	739
1986	764	769	775	782	791	800	812	817	822	833	841	836	804
1987	836	834	834	840	854	869	880	895	905	912	918	914	874
1988	915	910	915	927	937	950	966	972	980	1,000	1,006	994	956
1989	988	988	994	1,000	1,012	1,019	1,031	1,043	1,055	1,055	1,055	1,049	1,024
1990	1,043	1,049	1,061	1,078	1,090	1,108	1,133	1,139	1,145	1,168	1,186	1,192	1,116
1991	1,211	1,211	1,204	1,211	1,223	1,252	1,282	1,300	1,325	1,336	1,348	1,348	1,271
1992	1,366	1,372	1,372	1,384	1,403	1,414	1,450	1,450	1,456	1,462	1,462	1,456	1,421
1993	1,444	1,450	1,456	1,468	1,474	1,499	1,516	1,534	1,552	1,570	1,587	1,582	1,511
1994	1,576	1,587	1,599	1,612	1,630	1,660	1,683	1,702	1,726	1,732	1,744	1,732	1,665
1995	1,732	1,744	1,755	1,767	1,797	1,834	1,875	1,888	1,900	1,912	1,924	1,900	1,836
1996	1,888	1,894	1,912	1,941	1,965	1,996	2,031	2,055	2,061	2,073	2,092	2,097	2,000
1997	2,097	2,097	2,103	2,121	2,109	2,127	2,145	2,151	2,163	2,187	2,193	2,229	2,144
1998	2,301	2,289	2,276	2,295	2,331	2,391	2,462	2,475	2,517	2,595	2,624	2,571	2,427
1999	2,517	2,487	2,481	2,487	2,511	2,517	2,540	2,552	2,571	2,618	2,624	2,583	2,541
2000	2,583	2,577	2,601	2,624	2,636	2,648	2,667	2,654	2,661	2,691	2,697	2,673	2,643
2001	2,667	2,654	2,667	2,685	2,702	2,738	2,775	2,792	2,786	2,804	2,828	2,810	2,742
2002	2,798	2,792	2,804	2,810	2,828	2,853	2,882	2,900	2,906	2,918	2,930	2,900	2,860
2003	2,894	2,900	2,918	2,953	2,959	2,978	3,002	2,990	2,990	3,014	3,020	3,008	2,969
2004	3,020	3,020	3,020	3,020	3,043	3,068	3,098	3,127	3,130	3,152	3,145	3,122	3,080
2005	3,152	3,145	3,145	3,170	3,158	3,170	3,223	3,235	3,248	3,284	3,313	3,296	3,212
2006	3,301	3,301	3,301	3,331	3,356	3,409	3,440	3,440	3,469	3,523	3,523	3,523	3,410

Source : Office of the Labour Commissioner, Ahmedabad.

Note : The Interim series of 1949 has been discontinued with effect from August 1968 Index.

**10.5 CINEMA HOUSES IN AHMEDABAD CITY
AND INCOME OF ENTERTAINMENT TAX**

YEAR	NO. OF CINEMA HOUSES	NO. OF SEATS	ENTERTAI- NMENT TAX COLLECTED (Rs.in Lacs)
1	2	3	4
1971-72	29	27,800	200.56
1972-73	31	29,400	220.55
1973-74	32	30,200	222.00
1974-75	36	32,600	340.61
1975-76	38	33,800	344.54
1976-77	38	33,800	355.63
1977-78	40	34,600	375.57
1978-79	41	34,630	485.64
1979-80	41	34,630	480.53
1980-81	41	34,630	530.28
1981-82	42	35,705	699.33
1982-83	42	35,705	810.89
1983-84	43	36,444	940.76
1984-85	41	34,944	960.72
1985-86	41	34,944	803.28
1986-87	43	36,242	811.31
1987-88	43	36,242	889.79
1988-89	49	49,158	840.52
1989-90	49	49,158	814.03
1990-91	42	43,969	664.40
1991-92	42	43,969	795.94
1992-93	40	42,321	694.02
1993-94	39	40,270	871.24
1994-95	41	42,321	1,139.32
1995-96	38	39,612	1,347.53
1996-97	36	36,994	1,641.38
1997-98	36	37,370	1,799.80
1998-99	37	38,278	1,849.43
1999-00	37	39,527	1,819.26
2000-01	38	41,530	1,320.62
2001-02	38	41,530	1,036.59
2002-03	38	41,530	496.79
2003-04	32	32,145	725.22
2004-05	32	32,145	611.78
2005-06	24	28,301	515.78
2006-07	22	26,578	330.21

Source : Entertainment Tax department
District Collector Office

X MISCELLANEOUS

10.6 NUMBER OF DEALERS UNDER SALES TAX ACT AS ON 31st DECEMBER

		(Rs. in Crores)		
SR.NO.	ITEM	2004	2005	2007
1	2	3	4	5
1	Registered Dealers under Sales Tax Act	76430	78346	83710
2	Licensed Dealers	383	378	498
3	Recognised Dealers	1308	1353	1765
4	Permit Holders	47	50	90
5	Licensed dealers under Motor spirit Taxation Act	23	29	38
6	Dealers registered under Central Sales Tax Act	44041	44754	47733
Total Dealers		122232	124910	133834

Source : Sales Tax Commissioner's Office, Ahmedabad.

10.7 SALES TAX RECEIPTS

(Rs. in Crores)				
SR.NO.	ITEM	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
1	2	3	4	5
1	Gujrat Sales Tax Act (including S.C.) + Motor Spirit Taxation Act	5838.86	6781.77	8691.74
2	Central Sales Tax Act	1396.46	1586.96	1915.13
	Total Sales Tax (including S.C.)	7235.32	8368.73	10606.87

Source : Sales Tax Commissioner's Office, Ahmedabad.

**10.8 FATAL AND NON FATAL ACCIDENTS
IN AHMEDABAD CITY**

YEAR	TYPES OF ACCIDENTS			TOTAL
	FATAL	SERIOUS	ORDINARY	
1	2	3	4	5
1961	38	24	581	643
1971	73	42	751	866
1972	59	62	801	922
1973	86	58	1,014	1,158
1974	105	79	834	1,018
1975	92	80	951	1,123
1976	110	107	1,130	1,347
1977	139	103	1,259	1,501
1978	134	147	1,362	1,643
1979	151	136	1,410	1,697
1980	141	117	1,311	1,569
1981	144	111	1,421	1,676
1982	172	164	1,698	2,034
1983	140	119	1,886	2,145
1984	154	133	2,174	2,461
1985	137	92	2,050	2,279
1986	157	95	2,252	2,504
1987	167	96	2,433	2,696
1988	146	109	2,320	2,575
1989	201	137	2,747	3,085
1990	193	118	2,562	2,873
1991	192	130	2,609	2,931
1992	150	115	2,064	2,329
1993	142	94	1,961	2,197
1994	138	93	1,583	1,814
1995	167	101	1,703	1,971
1996	197	125	2,008	2,330
1997	221	181	2,509	2,911
1998	204	183	2,698	3,085
1999	229	143	2,760	3,132
2000	213	158	2,643	3,014
2001	162	130	2,426	2,718
2002	178	155	2,229	2,562
2003	162	150	2,247	2,559
2004	166	158	2,111	2,435
2005	168	156	2,136	2,460
2006	238	225	2,138	2,601

Source : Police Commissioner's Office,
Ahmedabad.

**10.9 INFORMATION REGARDING LIFE INSURANCE POLICIES
ISSUED IN AHMEDABAD CITY**

YEAR	NO.OF POLICIES ISSUED DURING THE YEAR	INSURED AMOUNT (RS.IN LACS)	NO.OF AUTHORISED AGENTS AT THE END OF THE YEAR
1	2	3	4
1966-67	50,815	2,884	4,918
1971-72	100,329	7,778	5,019
1972-73	111,128	8,838	5,094
1973-74	98,276	9,027	5,122
1974-75	84,197	7,435	5,179
1975-76	95,950	8,861	5,224
1976-77	104,845	9,183	5,283
1977-78	80,316	7,675	5,384
1978-79	63,953	6,616	5,401
1979-80	87,773	10,105	5,485
1980-81	64,763	8,181	5,510
1981-82	82,485	12,122	5,684
1982-83	81,216	13,503	5,735
1983-84	85,406	14,454	5,790
1984-85	107,630	20,106	5,810
1985-86	59,250	13,420	3,395
1986-87	73,798	16,638	3,875
1987-88	94,466	26,112	5,003
1988-89	115,459	35,739	6,376
1989-90	148,823	50,396	6,617
1990-91	143,161	48,264	7,901
1991-92	166,926	59,726	8,745
1992-93	177,965	66,467	9,500
1993-94	186,877	79,358	9,850
1994-95	157,243	94,830	8,375
1995-96	156,981	89,516	8,036
1996-97	169,559	90,425	7,840
1997-98	172,362	101,945	8,226
1998-99	167,681	105,233	8,397
1999-00	183,630	123,512	8,907
2000-01	188,461	166,433	9,365
2001-02	182,904	245,822	10,453
2002-03	231,083	237,876	9,548
2003-04	262,501	251,980	12,445
2004-05	258,154	232,960	11,690
2005-06	321,318	398,087	11,642
2006-07	385,679	391,399	11,843

Source : Life Insurance Corporation, Ahmedabad Office.

10.10 TELEPHONE CONNECTIONS IN AHMEDABAD CITY

YEAR	NO. OF TELEPHONE EXCHANGES	NO. OF CONNECTIONS GIVEN DURING THE YEAR	TOTAL NO. OF CONNECTIONS AT THE END OF THE YEAR	NO. OF MOBILE CONNECTION	PENDING DEMAND AT THE END OF THE YEAR
1	2	3	4	5	6
1975-76	12	4,335	35,228		10,563
1976-77	12	3,613	38,841		8,359
1977-78	14	5,564	44,405		7,600
1978-79	14	9,479	53,884		4,813
1979-80	14	1,351	55,235		8,675
1980-81	14	2,152	57,387		15,031
1981-82	15	3,280	60,667		21,358
1982-83	15	2,617	63,284		24,376
1983-84	14	5,566	68,850		28,076
1984-85	17	11,516	80,366		27,173
1985-86	18	10,016	90,382		29,150
1986-87	18	12,399	102,781		29,036
1987-88	19	12,629	115,410		28,428
1988-89	21	9,612	125,022		25,558
1989-90	21	13,092	138,114		25,513
1990-91	22	9,055	147,169		29,761
1991-92	26	8,924	156,093		38,623
1992-93	24	18,493	174,586		44,683
1993-94	29	15,347	189,933		46,718
1994-95	26	18,919	208,852		41,317
1995-96	29	33,400	242,252		27,932
1996-97	34	27,967	270,219		37,654
1997-98	35	32,848	303,067		30,043
1998-99	35	32,890	335,957		20,046
1999-00	44	72,428	408,385		Nil
2000-01	56	63,909	472,294		Nil
2001-02	75	34,752	507,046		Nil
2002-03	89	(-) 3,690	503,356	74,750	Nil
2003-04	104	(-) 60,218	443,138	173,111	Nil
2004-05	106	(-) 28,468	414,670	220,016	Nil
2005-06	103	(-) 12,266	402,404	273,802	Nil
2006-07	110				

Source : Indian Post & Telegraph Department

10.11 GENERATION OF ELECTRICITY

YEAR	INSTALLED CAPACITY (MW)	ENERGY GENERATION (Million Kwh)	SALE OF ELECTRICITY (Million Kwh)	LOAD FACTOR
1	2	3	4	5
1961-62	187.5	870.155	790.005	52.98
1971-72	217.5	1,227.189	1,156.301	64.23
1975-76	217.5	1,314.871	1,332.406	68.82
1976-77	217.5	1,241.697	1,387.512	65.17
1977-78	217.5	1,257.035	1,456.274	65.98
1978-79	327.5	1,315.027	1,558.798	45.84
1979-80	327.5	1,453.258	1,619.338	50.52
1980-81	327.5	1,502.534	1,670.557	52.37
1981-82	290.0	1,502.506	1,759.846	59.14
1982-83	290.0	1,818.670	1,843.656	71.59
1983-84	290.0	1,800.304	1,910.205	70.67
1984-85	290.0	1,736.366	1,791.205	68.35
1985-86	385.0	2,213.858	1,971.291	65.64
1986-87	385.0	2,083.255	1,921.354	61.77
1987-88	385.0	2,031.547	1,948.067	60.07
1988-89	495.0	2,043.057	1,982.185	47.12
1989-90	450.0	2,539.910	2,133.080	64.43
1990-91	482.5	2,441.742	2,160.158	57.77
1991-92	550.0	2,665.496	2,278.953	55.17
1992-93	550.0	2,722.171	2,235.193	56.50
1993-94	550.0	2,868.840	2,376.612	59.54
1994-95	550.0	2,925.831	2,402.621	60.73
1995-96	550.0	2,927.963	2,558.578	60.61
1996-97	550.0	3,133.578	2,675.128	65.04
1997-98	550.0	3,152.550	2,729.755	65.43
1998-99	490.0	3,193.987	2,689.455	74.41
1999-00	490.0	3,393.412	2,745.945	79.06
2000-01	490.0	3,361.077	2,837.182	78.30
2001-02	490.0	3,134.429	2,847.896	73.02
2002-03	490.0	3,169.303	2,959.607	73.84
2003-04	490.0	2,951.434	3,152.105	68.76
2004-05	500.0	3,594.322	3,417.399	82.06
2005-06	500.0	3,906.440	3,723.810	89.19
2006-07	500.0	3,854.879	4,185.185	88.01

Source: Ahmedabad Electricity Co. Ltd., Ahmedabad.

- Note :
- 1) 1 MW = 1000 KW
 - 2) 1 MWH = 1000 * 365 * 24 = 8,760,000 KWH
 - 3) In the leap year 366 days has been considered
 - 4) Formula for calculating the Load Factor :

$$\text{Load Factor} = \frac{\text{Energy Generated}}{\text{Installed Capacity} * 8760}$$

10.12 SALE OF ELECTRICITY

Year	Sales of Electricity(Million KWH)					No. of connection at the end of the year
	Domestic	Commercial	Industrial	Others	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1971-72	68.283	40.987	933.287	113.744	1,156.301	220,921
1975-76	101.564	59.847	1,050.519	120.476	1,332.406	233,857
1979-80	152.343	91.626	1,217.920	157.449	1,619.338	359,735
1980-81	168.246	95.910	1,189.863	216.538	1,670.557	380,582
1981-82	185.175	106.205	1,268.568	199.898	1,759.846	397,607
1982-83	205.825	117.956	1,179.808	340.067	1,843.656	420,783
1983-84	224.309	127.960	1,336.761	221.175	1,910.205	458,465
1984-85	240.181	134.630	1,157.761	258.633	1,791.205	485,581
1985-86	266.545	133.064	1,126.332	445.350	1,971.291	503,900
1986-87	277.422	151.627	1,173.970	318.335	1,921.354	532,694
1987-88	318.623	166.543	1,171.457	291.444	1,948.067	559,279
1988-89	345.794	174.495	1,249.960	211.936	1,982.185	580,115
1989-90	369.287	182.496	1,305.987	275.310	2,133.080	601,826
1990-91	403.196	188.904	1,338.187	229.871	2,160.158	621,979
1991-92	438.729	205.894	1,294.560	339.770	2,278.953	705,892
1992-93	478.153	214.675	1,251.106	291.259	2,235.193	733,666
1993-94	538.137	244.079	1,350.134	244.262	2,376.612	770,755
1994-95	575.927	256.643	1,324.839	245.212	2,402.621	807,684
1995-96	661.512	289.207	1,266.804	341.055	2,558.578	847,723
1996-97	708.392	300.147	1,228.680	437.909	2,675.128	887,085
1997-98	760.391	319.644	1,251.037	398.683	2,729.755	938,064
1998-99	837.953	343.687	1,182.966	324.849	2,689.455	980,201
1999-00	886.369	362.386	1,137.416	359.774	2,745.945	1,029,665
2000-01	959.640	388.416	1,170.288	318.838	2,837.182	1,054,358
2001-02	984.403	412.229	1,171.131	280.133	2,847.896	1,083,926
2002-03	1,019.020	382.583	1,268.966	289.038	2,959.607	1,112,338
2003-04	1,089.925	428.912	1,360.261	273.007	3,152.105	1,175,707
2004-05	1,186.866	464.159	1,521.010	245.364	3,417.399	1,263,648
2005-06	1,127.780	519.460	1,910.600	165.970	3,723.810	1,312,048
2006-07	1,375.878	593.430	1,915.107	300.770	4,185.185	1,356,378

Source: Ahmedabad Electricity Co.Ltd., Ahmedabad.

**10.13 GROWTH OF CO-OP. HOUSING SOCIETIES
IN AHMEDABAD CITY**

Year	New		Total at the end	
	During the year		of the year	
	Societies	Members	Societies	Members
1	2	3	4	5
1961-62	26	751	608	17,516
1966-67	133	3,844	1,052	30,412
1971-72	115	3,330	1,355	39,246
1976-77	19	551	1,633	47,388
1977-78	107	3,105	1,740	50,493
1978-79	51	1,479	1,791	51,972
1979-80	95	2,756	1,886	54,728
1980-81	66	1,915	1,952	56,643
1981-82	35	1,015	1,987	57,658
1982-83	72	2,089	2,059	59,747
1983-84	67	3,350	2,126	63,097
1984-85	28	590	2,154	63,687
1985-86	13	N/A	2,167	N/A
1986-87	15	N/A	2,182	N/A
1987-88	12	N/A	2,194	N/A
1988-89	42	N/A	2,236	N/A
1989-90	43	N/A	2,279	N/A
1990-91	47	N/A	2,326	N/A
1991-92*	51	1,022	4,187	240,285
1992-93	28	1,244	4,214	241,520
1993-94	82	1,594	4,319	245,814
1994-95	118	2,448	4,437	248,262
1995-96	119	1,976	4,556	250,238
1996-97	112	6,691	4,668	256,929
1997-98	64	4,336	4,732	261,265
1998-99	71	5,334	4,803	266,599
1999-00	117	10,174	4,920	276,773
2000-01	89	8,640	5,009	285,413
2001-02	33	1,842	5,042	287,255
2002-03	50	3,136	5,092	290,391
2003-04	43	3,659	5,135	294,050
2004-05	23	1,295	5,158	295,345
2005-06	34	2,090	5,192	297,435
2006-07	868	28,689	6,060	326,124

Source : District Registrar, Co-Op. Societies
(City Division), Ahmedabad.

* - Statistics of registered societies have
been revised in the year 1991-92.

X M I S C E L L A N E O U S

**10.14 NO. OF REGISTERED LICENTIATES WITH
AHMEDABAD MUNICIPAL CORPORATION (TECHNICAL)**

Sr. No.	Category	Total at the end of the previous year		Newly Permitted during the year		Total at the end of the year	
		2004-05	2005-06	2005-06	2006-07	2005-06	2006-07
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Engineer	570	599	29	40	599	639
2	Structural Designer	266	278	12	13	278	291
3	Architect	105	109	4	13	109	122
4	Surveyor	0	0	-		0	0
5	Clerk of Works	316	336	20	31	336	367
Total		1257	1322	65	97	1322	1419

Source : Town Development Deptt., A.M.C.

10.15 DISPOSAL OF BUILDING PLANS

Year	Plans pending at the beginning of the year	Plans received during the year	Total No. of plans	Plans disposed of during the year	Plans pending at the end of the year
1	2	3	4	5	6
1974-75	1,174	5,193	6,367	5,289	1,078
1975-76	1,078	6,622	7,700	5,582	2,118
1976-77	2,118	4,528	6,646	4,333	2,313
1977-78	2,313	4,456	6,769	4,481	2,288
April to June 78	2,288	1,130	3,418	1,089	2,329
July 78 to March 79	978	3,217	4,195	3,158	1,037
1979-80	1,037	3,886	4,923	3,919	1,004
1980-81	1,004	4,085	5,089	3,909	1,180
1981-82	1,180	3,745	4,925	4,129	796
1982-83	796	3,536	4,332	3,402	930
1983-84	930	3,473	4,403	2,642	1,761
1984-85	1,761	2,862	4,623	2,532	2,091
1985-86	2,091	2,695	4,786	1,978	2,808
1986-87	2,808	2,959	5,767	2,564	3,203
1987-88	3,203	3,189	6,392	2,229	4,163
1988-89	4,163	3,373	7,536	2,194	5,342
1989-90	5,342	3,495	8,837	2,362	6,475
1990-91	6,475	2,228	8,703	1,288	7,415
1991-92	7,415	3,501	10,916	1,547	9,369
1992-93	9,369	2,105	11,474	1,618	9,856
1993-94	1,444	2,477	3,921	1,994	1,927
1994-95	1,927	2,050	3,977	2,071	1,906
1995-96	1,906	2,045	3,951	2,181	1,770
1996-97	1,770	2,225	3,995	2,208	1,787
1997-98	1,787	2,181	3,968	1,808	2,160
1998-99	2,160	1,566	3,726	1,395	2,331
1999-00	2,331	2,441	4,772	2,364	2,408
2000-01	2,408	1,197	3,605	2,005	1,600
2001-02	1,600	796	2,396	962	1,434
2002-03	1,434	768	2,202	2,193	9
2003-04	9	1,092	1,101	1,030	71
2004-05	71	1,761	1,832	1,821	11
2005-06	11	1,635	1,646	1,539	107
2006-07	107	1,608	1,618	1,485	133

Source : Town Development Dept., A.M.C.

Note : (1) In July 1978 Statistics of pending plans were revised.

(2) In the year 1993-94 pending plans were revised as Zone system has been implemented in this deptt.

**10.16 NUMBER OF NEWLY CONSTRUCTED CONVENTIONAL
DWELLINGS IN AHMEDABAD CITY**

Year	Newly Const- ructed conv- entional Dwelling	No. of Rooms			
		One	Two	Three	Four & above
1	2	3	4	5	6
1971-72	3,370	149	815	991	1,415
1976-77	9,005	2,475	2,597	2,927	1,006
1977-78	5,089	658	1,693	1,892	846
1978-79	4,688	167	2,079	1,842	600
1979-80	5,323	293	1,626	2,982	422
1980-81	4,135	385	856	2,153	741
1981-82	2,714	187	732	1,310	485
1982-83	2,765	320	861	1,098	486
1983-84	8,457	2,141	3,573	2,232	511
1984-85	5,714	998	2,169	2,065	482
1985-86	4,706	839	2,504	1,171	192
1986-87	4,470	1,400	1,498	1,019	553
1987-88	3,647	310	1,511	1,278	548
1988-89	4,622	923	1,599	1,647	453
1989-90	3,179	705	1,043	1,014	417
1990-91	2,780	269	940	1,198	373
1991-92	2,513	119	1,055	1,058	281
1992-93	2,104	124	908	845	227
1993-94	1,225	54	547	505	119
1994-95	1,931	353	496	219	863
1995-96	575	111	183	199	82
1996-97	729	34	217	278	200
1997-98	560	51	220	254	35
1998-99	331	64	112	128	27
1999-00	442	131	171	70	70
2000-01	520	71	220	211	18
2001-02	2,260	1,968	173	117	2
2002-03	1,309	8	768	402	131
2003-04	1,076	91	323	332	330
2004-05	2,868	271	1,687	352	558
2005-06	1,930	12	327	933	658
2006-07	2,955	78	1,092	1,109	676

Source : Town Development Dept., A.M.C.

10.17 NO. OF ANIMALS SLAUGHTERED

Year	Large Animals			Small Animals			Total
	Bullocks	Female Buffalos	Male Buffalos	Sheep	Goats	Pigs	
	2	3	4	5	6	7	
1971-72	N/A	N/A	N/A	64,248	171,208	187	258,987
1972-73	N/A	N/A	N/A	65,757	188,804	333	282,095
1973-74	18,036	8,493	537	52,921	153,910	531	234,428
1974-75	18,872	9,072	454	51,757	162,175	581	242,911
1975-76	16,998	10,470	611	58,581	138,961	502	226,123
1976-77	16,625	10,229	1,015	59,935	150,054	422	238,280
1977-78	17,181	9,948	2,668	58,029	153,913	551	242,290
1978-79	15,191	9,490	1,629	51,431	162,715	503	240,959
1979-80	13,337	9,063	1,641	54,756	179,662	571	259,030
1980-81	102	9,891	4,259	45,794	164,228	680	224,954
1981-82	26	10,075	2,110	43,337	157,807	828	214,183
1982-83	20	8,781	298	39,861	172,936	735	222,631
1983-84	0	7,008	152	46,176	173,543	821	227,700
1984-85	0	5,430	38	44,339	162,209	1,355	213,371
1985-86	0	4,235	75	37,635	110,230	620	152,795
1986-87	0	7,403	132	50,178	117,774	806	176,293
1987-88	10,717	8,230	75	80,657	89,126	1,136	189,941
1988-89	15,162	5,353	195	46,068	65,135	1,283	133,196
1989-90	10,491	593	84	47,141	56,861	1,012	116,182
(upto 23-12-89)							
1990-91	15	1,682	127	36,561	41,073	776	80,234
1991-92	0	1,005	57	50,014	41,337	919	93,332
1992-93	0	393	47	33,224	31,877	558	66,099
1993-94	0	3,454	1,037	61,367	62,810	814	129,482
1994-95	0	2,458	171	35,087	34,271	1,011	72,998
1995-96	0	8,916	847	33,587	33,393	1,486	78,229
1996-97	0	10,279	448	53,826	53,355	2,103	120,011
1997-98	0	10,621	332	45,276	45,023	1,486	102,738
1998-99	5	9,410	229	41,985	41,620	2,089	95,338
1999-00	1	8,686	209	37,245	36,907	1,164	84,212
2000-01	0	8,741	250	33,875	33,442	999	77,307
2001-02	0	4,713	136	24,041	24,031	924	53,845
2002-03	0	5,853	1,649	8,750	8,734	586	25,572
2003-04	-	4,661	423	9,490	9,487	1,178	25,239
2004-05	0	2,101	78	7,558	6,326	2,713	18,776
2005-06	0	3,095	195	8,178	6,607	2,844	20,919
2006-07	0	6,412	1,289	8,551	7,137	1,328	24,717

Source : Slaughter House, A.M.C.

10.18 EMPLOYMENT IN AHMEDABAD MUNICIPAL CORPORATION

Year	No. of Emplpyoees as 31st March		
	Regular	Daily wagers	Total
1	2	3	4
1966-67	11,158	3,826	14,984
1971-72	11,460	4,539	15,999
1972-73	12,527	4,257	16,784
1973-74	13,086	4,048	17,134
1974-75	13,375	3,868	17,243
1975-76	14,006	4,431	18,437
1976-77	14,354	4,008	18,362
1977-78	14,443	4,492	18,935
1978-79	14,838	4,575	19,413
1979-80	14,061	3,791	17,852
1980-81	17,395	3,727	21,122
1981-82	17,518	3,740	21,258
1982-83	18,797	3,847	22,644
1983-84	20,149	3,871	24,020
1984-85	22,042	2,233	24,275
1985-86	22,227	2,311	24,538
1986-87	21,218	2,490	23,708
1987-88	22,353	1,644	23,997
1988-89	22,531	3,597	26,128
1989-90	23,053	3,320	26,373
1990-91	23,860	3,356	27,216
1991-92	24,147	2,828	26,975
1992-93	23,005	2,446	25,451
1993-94	22,139	2,129	24,268
1994-95	22,051	2,286	24,337
1995-96	22,267	2,000	24,267
1996-97	21,973	3,592	25,565
1997-98	23,415	2,813	26,228
1998-99	23,827	3,189	27,016
1999-00	23,320	2,748	26,068
2000-01	22,673	3,574	26,247
2001-02	22,288	3,609	25,897
2002-03	21,886	2,908	24,794
2003-04	21,313	1,964	23,277
2004-05	21,999	NA	21,999
2005-06	21,489	NA	21,489

Note : (1) This table excludes employees of School Board, A.M.T.S., V.S.Hospital & M.J.Library.

(2) Daily wagers mentioned in coloum no. 3 excludes parttime, fixpay & purely temporary daily wages employees.

(3) From the year 2001-02 and on wards figures shown in coloumn No. 3 indicates Number of daily wages who have worked minimum 29 days or more during the year

**10.19 NUMBER OF EMPLOYMENT SEEKERS BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION & SEX IN AHMEDABAD CITY
(EXCEPT PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS)**

Sr. No.	Level of Education	2005			2006		
		Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	S.S.C.	28607	642	29249	23328	1171	24499
2	Inter	13199	1544	14743	14725	1810	16535
3	Diploma Holders						
	(a) Civil	583	69	652	213	42	255
	(b) Mechanical	782	71	853	761	56	817
	(c) Electrical	704	105	809	723	107	830
	(d) Other Diploma	1079	622	1701	1057	636	1693
	Total (3)	3148	867	4015	2754	841	3595
4	Graduates						
	(a) Arts	5368	4083	9451	5121	3890	9011
	(b) Science	2514	1621	4135	2292	1327	3619
	(c) Commerce	8123	4487	12610	7590	3412	11002
	(d) Agricultural	31	-	31	27	0	27
	(e) Law	260	171	431	404	297	701
	(f) Education	602	594	1196	631	710	1341
	(g) Ayurvedic	35	35	70	29	40	69
	(h) Alopaethic	11	2	13	17	6	23
	(g) Others	98	22	120	86	70	156
	Total (4)	17042	11015	28057	16197	9752	25949
5	Post Graduates						
	(a) Arts	849	1283	2132	846	1380	2226
	(b) Science	440	313	753	419	340	759
	(c) Commerce	682	583	1265	560	627	1187
	(d) Law	26	12	38	30	21	51
	(e) Education	146	139	285	185	223	408
	(f) Agricultural	13	1	14	14	6	20
	(g) Others	132	61	193	151	121	272
	Total (5)	2288	2392	4680	2205	2718	4923
6	Engineering Graduates						
	(a) Civil	280	54	334	277	55	332
	(b) Mechanical	415	39	454	394	65	459
	(c) Electrical	471	92	563	395	136	531
	(d) Others	794	200	994	625	214	839
	Total (6)	1960	385	2345	1691	470	2161
7	Total Educated Persons (1 to 6)	66244	16845	83089	60900	16762	77662
8	Total Uneducated Persons	6078	1195	7273	4561	781	5342
9	Total Unemployed Persons (7+8)	72322	18040	90362	65461	17543	83004

Source : 1. Regional Employment Exchange Office, Ahmedabad-16.

2. University Employment Information and Guidance Centre, Ahmedabad-9.

Note : 1. Figures mentioned under Item No. 5 (e) reflects number of post graduate of any discipline with B. Ed. or M. ED. qualifications

**10.20 EMPLOYMENT SEEKERS BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION & SEX IN AHMEDABAD CITY
(PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED)**

Sr. No.	Level of Education	2005			2006		
		Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	S.S.C.	847	161	1008	857	167	1024
2	Inter	568	215	783	600	230	830
3	Graduates						
	(a) Arts	99	84	183	105	86	191
	(b) Science	45	3	48	42	5	47
	(c) Commerce	97	68	165	99	74	173
	(d) Education	4	12	16	9	17	26
Total (3)		245	167	412	255	182	437
4	Diploma Holders						
	(a) Civil	2	0	2	1	0	1
	(b) Mechanical	8	2	10	6	2	8
	(c) Electrical	9	1	10	10	1	11
	(d) Other	7	3	10	7	4	11
Total (4)		26	6	32	24	7	31
5	Total Educated Persons (1 to 4)	1686	549	2235	1736	586	2322
6	Total Uneducated Persons	564	170	734	591	179	770
7	Total Unemployed Persons (5+6)	2250	719	2969	2327	765	3092

Source : Regional Employment Exchange Office, Ahmedabad-16.

X M I S C E L L A N E O U S

10.21 EMPLOYMENT IN PUBLIC & PRIVATE SECTOR BY INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

SR. INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION		NO.OF PERSONS EMPLOYED ON 30th JUNE			
NO.		2003	2004	2005	2006
1	2	2	3	4	5
1	Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry & Fishing	1854	1493	2121	1300
2	Mining & Quarrying	2	2	16	507
3	Manufacturing	158997	135687	147686	139265
4	Electric, Gas, Water Supply	6821	6806	7461	7455
5	Construction	9596	9693	9684	9380
6	Wholesale & Retail Trade & Restaurants	13187	14067	19710	18546
7	Transport, Storage & Communication	26695	26429	26619	26617
8	Financing, Insurance, Real Estate & Business Services	38137	38462	41625	44856
9	Community Services (Social/Personal)	108375	107822	112436	107800
TOTAL		363664	340461	367358	355726

Source : Regional Employment Exchange Office, Ahmedabad-16.

10.22 EMPLOYMENT IN SHOPS & ESTABLISHMENTS IN AHMEDABAD CITY

AS ON 31 ST MARCH 2007

Sr. No.	Type of Establishment	Total No. of Establsihments		No. of Members of Owner's Family				No. of Persons possessing professional designation or No. of servants for personal work				Total Number of servants			
		Without Servants	With Servants	Males	Females	Teena- gers (14 to 18 years)	Total	Males	Females	Teenagers (14 to 18 years)	Total	Males	Females	Teena- gers (14 to 18 years)	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1.	Shops	219,344	109,419	42,254	2,648	383	45,285	2,274	6	0	2,280	119,294	5,125	418	124,837
2.	Business Enterprises	30,025	73,964	17,307	1,604	358	19,269	2,935	3	0	2,938	199,828	13,649	1,584	215,061
3.	Resident Hotels	41	580	2,289	1	39	2,329	22	0	0	22	4,157	97	48	4,302
4.	Restaurants	685	4,528	613	158	15	786	329	0	0	329	18,932	82	179	19,193
5.	Cinemas	12	62	21	4	13	38	49	0	0	49	1,120	2	0	1,122
Total		250,107	188,553	62,484	4,415	808	67,707	5,609	9	0	5,618	343,331	18,955	2,229	364,515

Source : Shops & Establsihments Department. A.M.C.

**10.23 INVESTMENT IN SMALL SAVING SECURITIES
IN AHMEDABAD CITY (Rs. in Lakhs)**

YEAR	TARGET	GROSS DEPOSIT	NET DEPOSITS	ACHIEVMENT IN PERCENTAGE
1	2	3	4	5
1983-84	1,750	7,685.35	5,273.30	301
1984-85	1,960	10,372.45	7,510.07	383
1985-86	2,352	11,951.99	8,867.01	377
1986-87	13,900	12,050.28	8,323.13	60
1987-88	10,500	15,907.83	9,888.13	94
1988-89	10,500	23,476.37	17,324.71	165
1989-90	12,500	27,057.12	18,364.14	147
1990-91	21,600	34,154.08	20,704.94	96
1991-92	23,571	28,978.45	12,867.29	55
1992-93	22,433	30,320.36	7,866.61	35
1993-94	11,400	28,094.78	6,045.82	53
1994-95	9,410	29,036.52	7,526.10	80
1995-96	12,500	36,070.05	10,893.45	87
1996-97	13,200	50,809.59	20,063.73	152
1997-98	14,300	77,822.28	38,599.64	270
1998-99	18,300	106,732.53	68,535.35	375
1999-00	80,000		86,258.20	108
2000-01	100,000	168,156.67	93,007.08	93
2001-02	100,000	191,328.31	109,420.30	109
2002-03	105,000	237,776.25	140,237.44	134
2003-04	140,000	291,016.45	157,959.39	113
2004-05	157,000	388,649.65	237,068.01	151
2005-06	233,000	378,203.68	195,602.57	84
2006-07	197,000	342,511.00	129,238.00	66

Source : Dy. Director, Small Savings, Ahmedabad.

10.24 MUNICIPAL PUBLIC GARDENS & PLAY GROUNDS

YEAR	NO.OF MUNICIPAL PUBLIC GARDENS AT THE END OF YEAR	NO.OF PLAY-GROUNDS AT THE END OF THE YEAR
1	2	3
1961-62	36	43
1966-67	38	44
1971-72	41	44
1972-73	42	45
1973-74	43	45
1974-75	44	46
1975-76	45	47
1976-77	45	47
1977-78	46	46
1978-79	48	45
1979-80	49	53
1980-81	51	49
1981-82	52	53
1982-83	54	53
1983-84	54	53
1984-85	57	53
1985-86	61	45
1986-87	61	41
1987-88	61	41
1988-89	63	41
1989-90	55	45
1990-91	55	45
1991-92	55	47
1992-93	62	45
1993-94	62	45
1994-95	63	45
1995-96	63	45
1996-97	72	45
1997-98	73	45
1998-99	73	45
1999-00	78	45
2000-01	81	45
2001-02	86	45
2002-03	92	45
2003-04	92	45
2004-05	96	45
2005-06	109	45
2006-07	118	45

Source : Garden Department, A.M.C.

10.25 MUNICIPAL SWIMMING POOLS

SR. NO.	NAME OF SWIMMING POOL & ITS LOCATION	TYPES OF MEMBERS	YEAR OF INAUGU- RATION	NO. OF MEMBERS		INCOME (Rs. in LACS)		
				2004-05	2005-06	2004-05	2005-06	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
1	Shri Sardar Patel Stadium Swimming Pool, Navrangpura	Expert Trainee	1972	869 1203	1257 1174	7.12 3.45	6.31 3.4	
2	Shri Ramanlal Lallubhai Swimming Pool, Lal Darwaja	Expert Adult Trainee Children Trainee	1956	407 551 326	557 649 326	2.33 1.38 0.75	2.88 1.59 0.75	
3	Shri Hirabhai Swimming Pool & Children Swimming pool, Kankaria.	Expert Adult Trainee Children Trainee	1968	1779 921 744	1401 1136 967	9.64 2.86 2.60	6.91 2.69 2.28	
4	Shri Kantilal Fulchand Ghia Children Swimming Pool, Sabarmati	Expert Adult Trainee Children Trainee	1982	616 459 263	619 460 375	2.62 1.29 0.85	2.38 1.03 0.81	
5	Shri Lalbhai Chhababhai Swimming Pool Khokhra Mahemdabad	Expert Adult Trainee Children Trainee	1975	782 735 450	944 992 516	3.39 1.66 0.96	3.62 2.23 1.09	
6	Asarwa Swimming Pool & Children Swimming Pool Asarwa.	Expert Adult Trainee Children Trainee	1975	771 504 329	824 642 406	2.88 1.13 0.72	3.18 1.85 0.88	
7	Shri Vasant G. Gadkar Swimming Pool & Children Swimming Pool, Sarangpur.	Expert Adult Trainee Children Trainee	1982	376 314 217	476 358 195	1.71 0.75 0.45	1.84 0.85 0.42	
8	Shri Somnath P. Dave Swimming Pool, Saraspur	Expert Adult Trainee Children Trainee	1970	767 630 217	883 796	3.47 1.42 0.45	3.46 1.8	
				Expert	6367	6961	33.16	30.58
				Adult Trainee	5317	6207	13.94	15.44
				Children Trainee	2546	2785	6.78	6.23
Grand Total				14230	15953	53.88	52.25	

Source : Swimming Pool Dept., A.M.C.

10.26 LIVE STOCK CENSUS ANIMALS & POULTRY

Sr. No.	Item	1977	1982	1992
1	2	3	4	5
(A) ANIMALS				
1.	Cattle			
1.1	Males			
	(a) Used for breeding only			
	(i) Indigenous (Over 3 years)	40	32	111
	(ii) Crossbreed (Over 2*1/2 years)	--	--	12
	(b) Total Males			
	(i) Indigenous	478	837	269
	(ii) Crossbreed	--	--	24
1.2	Females			
	(a) Cows kept for breeding or milk production			
	(i) Indigenous (Over 3 years)	5456	2338	5666
	(ii) Crossbreed (Over 2*1/2 years)	--	--	476
	(b) Total Females			
	(i) Indigenous (Over 3 years)	5639	4856	6969
	(ii) Crossbreed (Over 2*1/2 years)	--	--	499
1.3	Young Stock			
	(a) Indigenous (Below 3 years)	3941	225	4972
	(b) Crossbreed (Below 2*1/2 years)	--	--	122
1.4	Total Cattle			
	(a) Indigenous	10058	5918	12210
	(b) Crossbreed	--	--	645
2.	Buffaloes			
2.1	Males Over 3 years			
	(a) Used for breeding only	5	9	60
	(b) Total Males	36	352	171
2.2	Females Over 3 years			
	(a) Used for breeding or Milk production	5006	2183	5631
	(b) Total Females	5020	2632	6995
2.3	Young Stock (Below 3 years)	2753	1123	4507
2.4	Total Buffalos	7809	4107	11673
3.	Sheep			
	(a) Indigenous	1334	268	994
	(b) Crossbreed	--	--	199

X MISCELLANEOUS

10.26 LIVE STOCK CENSUS ANIMALS & POULTRY

Sr. No.	Item	1977	1982	1992
1	2	3	4	5
4.	Goats	21032	10439	20962
5.	Horses & Ponies	271	149	77
6.	Dogs	--	916	15900
7.	Mules	--	1	9
8.	Donkeys	2012	988	1345
9.	Camels	186	72	299
10.	Pigs	3322	1428	2087
TOTAL ANIMALS		46024	24286	66400

(B) POULTRY

1.1 Flows				
	(a) Deshi	9046	4809	7239
	(b) Improved	1312	136	8538
	(c) Total	10358	4945	15777
1.2 Ducks				
	(a) Deshi	84	18	28
	(b) Improved	--	4	1
	(c) Total	84	22	29
1.3 Others				
		6	47	--
TOTAL POULTRY		10448	5014	15806

Source : Bureau of Economics & Statistics, Gandhinagar.

10.26 LIVE STOCK CENSUS ANIMALS & POULTRY

Sr. No.	Item	1977	1982	1992
1	2	3	4	5
(A) ANIMALS				
1.	Cattle			
1.1	Males			
	(a) Used for breeding only			
	(i) Indigenous (Over 3 years)	40	32	111
	(ii) Crossbreed (Over 2*1/2 years)	--	--	12
	(b) Total Males			
	(i) Indigenous	478	837	269
	(ii) Crossbreed	--	--	24
1.2	Females			
	(a) Cows kept for breeding or milk production			
	(i) Indigenous (Over 3 years)	5456	2338	5666
	(ii) Crossbreed (Over 2*1/2 years)	--	--	476
	(b) Total Females			
	(i) Indigenous (Over 3 years)	5639	4856	6969
	(ii) Crossbreed (Over 2*1/2 years)	--	--	499
1.3	Young Stock			
	(a) Indigenous (Below 3 years)	3941	225	4972
	(b) Crossbreed (Below 2*1/2 years)	--	--	122
1.4	Total Cattle			
	(a) Indigenous	10058	5918	12210
	(b) Crossbreed	--	--	645
2.	Buffaloes			
2.1	Males Over 3 years			
	(a) Used for breeding only	5	9	60
	(b) Total Males	36	352	171
2.2	Females Over 3 years			
	(a) Used for breeding or Milk production	5006	2183	5631
	(b) Total Females	5020	2632	6995
2.3	Young Stock (Below 3 years)	2753	1123	4507
2.4	Total Buffalos	7809	4107	11673
3.	Sheep			
	(a) Indigenous	1334	268	994
	(b) Crossbreed	--	--	199

X M I S C E L L A N E O U S

10.26 LIVE STOCK CENSUS ANIMALS & POULTRY

Sr. No.	Item	1977	1982	1992
1	2	3	4	5
4.	Goats	21032	10439	20962
5.	Horses & Ponies	271	149	77
6.	Dogs	--	916	15900
7.	Mules	--	1	9
8.	Donkeys	2012	988	1345
9.	Camels	186	72	299
10.	Pigs	3322	1428	2087
TOTAL ANIMALS		46024	24286	66400

(B) POULTRY

1.1 Flows				
	(a) Deshi	9046	4809	7239
	(b) Improved	1312	136	8538
	(c) Total	10358	4945	15777
1.2 Ducks				
	(a) Deshi	84	18	28
	(b) Improved	--	4	1
	(c) Total	84	22	29
1.3 Others				
		6	47	--
TOTAL POULTRY		10448	5014	15806

Source : Bureau of Economics & Statistics, Gandhinagar.

**10.30 MUNICIPAL ELECETION WARDWISE AREA, POPULATION,
DENSITY ON THE BASIS OF 1991 CENSUS**

WARD NO.	WARD NAME	AREA (SQ.KMS.)	POPULATION	DENSITY PER (SQ.KMS.)
1	2	3	4	5
1	KHADIA	1.38	67,350	48,804
2	KALUPUR	1.36	68,930	50,684
3	DARIAPUR	0.74	68,733	92,882
4	SHAHPUR	1.12	63,972	57,118
5	RAIKHAD	1.86	66,738	35,881
6	JAMALPUR	1.00	62,687	62,687
7	PALDI	5.78	63,663	11,014
8	VASNA	5.50	67,387	12,252
9	GANDHIGRAM	6.69	64,592	9,655
10	NAVRANGPURA	6.80	62,380	9,174
11	SARDAR PATEL STADIUM	3.32	63,185	19,032
12	NARANPURA	3.50	63,293	18,084
13	NAVA VADAJ	2.23	63,450	28,453
14	JUNA VADAJ	3.68	63,135	17,156
15	SABARMATI	4.82	64,348	13,350
16	DUDHESHWAR	2.47	64,857	26,258
17	MADHUPURA	4.30	66,302	15,419
18	GIRDHARNAGAR	2.27	65,194	28,720
19	ASARWA	1.46	65,794	45,064
20	NARODA ROAD	1.75	71,262	40,721
21	SARASPUR	1.69	70,197	41,537
22	POTALIA	4.05	70,159	17,323
23	KUBERNAGAR	2.33	70,509	30,261
24	SARDARNAGAR	3.85	68,741	17,855
25	SAIJPUR	2.15	69,030	32,107
26	THAKKARBAPANAGAR	3.96	69,395	17,524
27	NARODA MUTHIA	10.95	68,490	6,255
28	BAPUNAGAR	2.28	66,458	29,148
29	RAKHIAL	3.06	69,394	22,678
30	GOMTIPUR	1.88	67,070	35,676
31	RAJPUR	3.10	66,528	21,461
32	AMRAIWADI	2.14	71,542	33,431
33	BHAIPURA HATKESHWAR	1.67	66,373	39,744
34	NIKOL ROAD	4.16	67,840	16,308
35	ODHAV	6.94	63,926	9,211
36	KHOKHRA MAHEMDAVAD	2.28	68,482	30,036
37	MANINAGAR	3.24	70,006	21,607
38	KANKARIA	3.45	62,787	18,199
39	BEHRAMPURA	8.68	68,714	7,916
40	DANILIMDA	5.20	70,765	13,609
41	BAGEFIRDAUS	6.40	62,747	9,804
42	VATVA	32.82	69,762	2,126
43	ISANPUR	12.53	70,543	5,630
TOTAL		190.84	2,876,710	15,074
Source : Census Reports - 1991				
CENTRAL ZONE		16.5	594,763	36,046
WEST ZONE		42.32	575,433	13,597
NORTH ZONE		32.19	623,577	19,372
EAST ZONE		27.51	607,613	22,087
SOUTH ZONE		72.32	475,324	6,573
TOTAL		190.84	2,876,710	97,675